

For Version 2.2.rc0 [22July2017]

Gary L. Cutler (cutlergl@gmail.com). For updates Vincent B. Coen (vbcoen@gmail.com).

This manual documents GnuCOBOL 2.2.rc0, 22July2017 build.

Document Copyright 2009-2014 Gary L. Cutler, FSF (Free Software Foundation). Updates: Copyright 2014-2017 Vincent B. Coen, Gary L. Cutler & FSF.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License [FDL], Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".

# Table of Contents

1.	FileStat-Msgs	$\dots 1$
2.	COBDUMP	3
3.	Colors	9
4.	DAY-FROM-DATE	. 31
<b>5.</b>	GCic	. 35
6.	STREAMIO	141
7.	GNU Free Documentation License	<b>15</b> 9

# 1. FileStat-Msgs

The FileStat-Msgs.cpy copybook contains an EVALUATE statement to translate the two-digit file status codes that may be generated by file I/O statements.

The copybook assumes that the file status data item name is "STATUS" and the error message data item is named "MSG". By using the COPY statement's REPLACING clause, however, you may use the data names you wish, as follows:

```
COPY FileStat-Msgs

REPLACING STATUS BY file-status-data-item-name

MSG BY error-message-data-item-name
```

Here's the FileStat-Msgs.cpy copybook:

```
EVALUATE STATUS
                                            , TO MSG
     WHEN OO MOVE 'SUCCESS
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 02 MOVE 'SUCCESS DUPLICATE
     WHEN 04 MOVE 'SUCCESS INCOMPLETE
                                           ' TO MSG
     WHEN 05 MOVE 'SUCCESS OPTIONAL
                                            , TO MSG
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 07 MOVE 'SUCCESS NO UNIT
     WHEN 10 MOVE 'END OF FILE
                                          ' TO MSG
     WHEN 14 MOVE 'OUT OF KEY RANGE
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 21 MOVE 'KEY INVALID
                                          ' TO MSG
     WHEN 22 MOVE 'KEY EXISTS
                                           , TO MSG
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 23 MOVE 'KEY NOT EXISTS
     WHEN 30 MOVE 'PERMANENT ERROR
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 31 MOVE 'INCONSISTENT FILENAME
                                           , TO MSG
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 34 MOVE 'BOUNDARY VIOLATION
     WHEN 35 MOVE 'FILE NOT FOUND
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 37 MOVE 'PERMISSION DENIED
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 38 MOVE 'CLOSED WITH LOCK
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 39 MOVE 'CONFLICT ATTRIBUTE
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 41 MOVE 'ALREADY OPEN
                                           , TO MSG
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 42 MOVE 'NOT OPEN
     WHEN 43 MOVE 'READ NOT DONE
                                           , TO MSG
                                            , TO MSG
     WHEN 44 MOVE 'RECORD OVERFLOW
     WHEN 46 MOVE 'READ ERROR
                                           ' TO MSG
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 47 MOVE 'INPUT DENIED
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 48 MOVE 'OUTPUT DENIED
                                           , TO MSG
     WHEN 49 MOVE 'I/O DENIED
                                          ' TO MSG
     WHEN 51 MOVE 'RECORD LOCKED
     WHEN 52 MOVE 'END-OF-PAGE
                                            , TO MSG
     WHEN 57 MOVE 'I/O LINAGE
                                           ' TO MSG
     WHEN 61 MOVE 'FILE SHARING FAILURE
                                           , TO MSG
    WHEN 91 MOVE 'FILE NOT AVAILABLE
                                           , TO MSG
```

END-EVALUATE.

### 2. COBDUMP

COBDUMP is a useful little utility subroutine to produce a formatted hexadecimal and character dump of the data area passed to it.

If you follow the GnuCOBOL forums, you've undoubtedly heard about the CBL\_OC\_DUMP subroutine that was the winning entry in a GnuCOBOL programming contest. It's a great tool for producing data dumps, and it's now included in the official GnuCOBOL distributions.

For now though, I'll keep using my good ol' "COBDUMP" routine. It's been my travelling companion from COBOL job to COBOL job since 1971. Here it is, all tuned up for GnuCOBOL, with new tires and a fresh coat of paint.

In addition to general GnuCOBOL concepts, this program provides a useful demonstration of the following:

- Coding a GnuCOBOL subroutine
- Using "USAGE POINTER" data items
- Using the "ANY LENGTH" data item attribute
- Coding for an "OPTIONAL" subprogram argument
- Using the "NUMBER-OF-CALL-PARAMETERS" special register
- Using the "C\$PRINTABLE" built-in system subroutine

The program source and cross-reference listing, produced using the GnuCOBOL Interactive Compiler front-end (GCic.cbl, one of the sample programs included here), begins on the next page.

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/COBDUMP.cbl

```
_____
           >>SOURCE FORMAT IS FIXED
          IDENTIFICATION DIVISION.
          PROGRAM-ID. COBDUMP.
    4
          *> This is an OpenCOBOL subroutine that will generate a
    6
          *> formatted Hex/Char dump of a storage area. To use this
    7
          *> subroutine, simply CALL it as follows:
                                                                **
    8
          *>
                                                                **
          *> CALL "COBDUMP" USING <data-item>
   10
          *>
                             [ <length> ]
   11
          *>
                                                                **
   12
          *> If specified, the <length> argument specifies how many
                                                                **
          *> bytes of <data-item> are to be dumped. If absent, all of
          *> <data-item> will be dumped (i.e. LENGTH(<data-item>) will
   14
                                                                **
          *> be assumed for <length>).
                                                                **
   15
   16
   17
          *> >>> Note that the subroutine name MUST be specified in <<< **
   18
          *> >>> UPPERCASE
                                                            <<< **
   19
          *>
                                                                **
          *> The dump is generated to STDERR, so you may pipe it to a
   21
          *> file when you execute your program using "2> file".
                                                                **
   22
          *>
                                                                **
                     GARY L. CUTLER
   23
          *> AUTHOR:
          *> NOTE:
   25
                        The author has a sentimental attachment to
   26
                         this subroutine - it's been around since 1971 **
          *>
   27
          *>
                         and it's been converted to and run on 10 dif- **
   28
          *>
                         ferent operating system/compiler environments **
   29
          *>
                                                                **
   30
          *> DATE-WRITTEN: October 14, 1971
                                                                **
   32
          *> DATE CHANGE DESCRIPTION
   33
   34
          *> ===== ========= **
          *> GC1071 Initial coding - Univac Dept. of Defense COBOL '68
   35
   36
          *> GC0577 Converted to Univac ASCII COBOL (ACOB) - COBOL '74
                                                                **
   37
          *> GC1182 Converted to Univac UTS4000 COBOL - COBOL '74 w/
                                                                **
                 SCREEN SECTION enhancements
   39
          *> GC0883 Converted to Honeywell/Bull COBOL - COBOL '74
          40
                                                                **
   41
          *> GC0887 Converted to IBM VS COBOL II - COBOL '85
          *> GC1294 Converted to Micro Focus COBOL V3.0 - COBOL '85 w/
   42
   43
                   extensions
   44
          *> GCO703 Converted to Unisys Universal Compiling System (UCS) **
          *> COBOL (UCOB) - COBOL '85
   45
          *> GC1204 Converted to Unisys Object COBOL (OCOB) - COBOL 2002 **
   47
          *> GCO609 Converted to OpenCOBOL 1.1 - COBOL '85 w/ some COBOL **
   48
          *> 2002 features
          *> GCO410 Enhanced to make 2nd argument (buffer length)
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/COBDUMP.cbl

Line	Statement		Page: 2
50		optional	**
51	*> G	CO211 Ported to IBM Enterprise COBOL	**
52		CO612 Updated for OpenCOBOL 2.0	**
53	*>**	*************	*****
54	ENV	IRONMENT DIVISION.	
55	CON	FIGURATION SECTION.	
56	REP	OSITORY.	
57		FUNCTION ALL INTRINSIC.	
58	DAT	A DIVISION.	
59	WOR	KING-STORAGE SECTION.	
60	01	WS-Addr-PTR	USAGE POINTER.
61	01	WS-Addr-NUM REDEFINES WS-Addr-PTR	
62			USAGE BINARY-LONG.
63			
64	01	WS-Addr-SUB	USAGE BINARY-CHAR.
65			
66	01	WS-Addr-Value-NUM	USAGE BINARY-LONG.
67			
68	01	WS-Buffer-Byte-CHR.	
69		05 WS-Buffer-Byte-NUM	USAGE BINARY-CHAR.
70		·	
71	01	WS-Buffer-Length-NUM	USAGE BINARY-LONG.
72		-	
73	01	WS-Buffer-SUB	PIC 9(4) COMP-5.
74			
75	01	WS-Hex-Digit-TXT VALUE '0123456789AB	CDEF'.
76		05 WS-Hex-Digit-CHR	OCCURS 16 TIMES
77			PIC X(1).
78			
79	01	WS-Nibble-SUB	PIC 9(1) COMP-5.
80			
81	01	WS-Nibble-Left-SUB	PIC 9(1) COMP-5.
82			
83	01	WS-Nibble-Right-SUB	PIC 9(1) COMP-5.
84			
85	01	WS-Output-Detail-TXT.	
86		05 WS-OD-Addr-TXT.	
87		10 WS-OD-Addr-Hex-CHR	OCCURS 8 TIMES PIC X.
88		05 FILLER	PIC X(1).
89		O5 WS-OD-Relative-Byte-NUM	PIC Z(3)9.
90		05 FILLER	PIC X(1).
91		05 WS-OD-Hex-TXT	OCCURS 16 TIMES.
92		10 WS-OD-Hex-1-CHR	PIC X.
93		10 WS-OD-Hex-2-CHR	PIC X.
94		10 FILLER	PIC X.
95		05 WS-OD-ASCII-Data-TXT.	OCCUPA AC TIMES
96		10 WS-OD-ASCII-CHR	OCCURS 16 TIMES
97			PIC X.
98			

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/COBDUMP.cbl

```
Line Statement
______
            01 WS-Output-SUB
                                                  PIC 9(2) COMP-5.
   99
  100
           >>SOURCE FORMAT IS FREE
  101
           01 WS-Output-Header-1-TXT.
  102
              05 VALUE '<-Addr-> Byte <----- Hexadecimal ''-----> <---
  103
      - Char ---->' PIC X(80).
  104
  105
            01 WS-Output-Header-2-TXT.
               05 VALUE '----- --- ----
  106
      ======, PIC X(80).
           >>SOURCE FORMAT IS FIXED
  107
  108
  109
            LINKAGE SECTION.
            01 L-Buffer-TXT
                                                  PIC X ANY LENGTH.
  110
  111
  112
            01 L-Buffer-Length-NUM
                                                  USAGE BINARY-LONG.
  113
            PROCEDURE DIVISION USING L-Buffer-TXT,
  114
  115
                                   OPTIONAL L-Buffer-Length-NUM.
  116
            000-Main SECTION.
  117
                IF NUMBER-OF-CALL-PARAMETERS = 1
  118
                   MOVE LENGTH(L-Buffer-TXT) TO WS-Buffer-Length-NUM
  119
                   MOVE L-Buffer-Length-NUM TO WS-Buffer-Length-NUM
  120
                END-IF
  121
                {\tt MOVE \ SPACES \ TO \ WS-Output-Detail-TXT}
  122
  123
                SET WS-Addr-PTR TO ADDRESS OF L-Buffer-TXT
  124
                PERFORM 100-Generate-Address
  125
                MOVE O TO WS-Output-SUB
                DISPLAY WS-Output-Header-1-TXT UPON SYSERR
  126
                DISPLAY WS-Output-Header-2-TXT UPON SYSERR
  127
  128
                PERFORM VARYING WS-Buffer-SUB FROM 1 BY 1
  129
                         UNTIL WS-Buffer-SUB > WS-Buffer-Length-NUM
  130
                   ADD 1 TO WS-Output-SUB
  131
                    IF WS-Output-SUB = 1
  132
                       MOVE WS-Buffer-SUB TO WS-OD-Relative-Byte-NUM
  133
                   END-IF
                   MOVE L-Buffer-TXT (WS-Buffer-SUB : 1)
  134
  135
                     TO WS-OD-ASCII-CHR (WS-Output-SUB)
  136
                        WS-Buffer-Byte-CHR
  137
                   DIVIDE WS-Buffer-Byte-NUM BY 16
  138
                       GIVING WS-Nibble-Left-SUB
  139
                       REMAINDER WS-Nibble-Right-SUB
  140
                   ADD 1 TO WS-Nibble-Left-SUB
  141
                          WS-Nibble-Right-SUB
                   MOVE WS-Hex-Digit-CHR (WS-Nibble-Left-SUB)
  142
  143
                     TO WS-OD-Hex-1-CHR (WS-Output-SUB)
  144
                   MOVE WS-Hex-Digit-CHR (WS-Nibble-Right-SUB)
  145
                     TO WS-OD-Hex-2-CHR (WS-Output-SUB)
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/COBDUMP.cbl

```
_____
  146
                  IF WS-Output-SUB = 16
                      CALL "C$PRINTABLE" USING WS-OD-ASCII-Data-TXT
  148
                      DISPLAY WS-Output-Detail-TXT UPON SYSERR
  149
                      MOVE SPACES TO WS-Output-Detail-TXT
  150
                      MOVE O TO WS-Output-SUB
  151
                      SET WS-Addr-PTR UP BY 16
  152
                      PERFORM 100-Generate-Address
  153
                  END-IF
             END-PERFORM
  155
              IF WS-Output-SUB > 0
                  CALL "C$PRINTABLE" USING WS-OD-ASCII-Data-TXT
  156
  157
                  DISPLAY WS-Output-Detail-TXT UPON SYSERR
  158
               END-IF
               EXIT PROGRAM
  159
  160
          100-Generate-Address SECTION.
  161
  162
               MOVE 8 TO WS-Addr-SUB
  163
               MOVE WS-Addr-NUM TO WS-Addr-Value-NUM
  164
               MOVE ALL '0' TO WS-OD-Addr-TXT
  165
               PERFORM WITH TEST BEFORE UNTIL WS-Addr-Value-NUM = 0
  166
                   DIVIDE WS-Addr-Value-NUM BY 16
  167
                      GIVING WS-Addr-Value-NUM
  168
                      REMAINDER WS-Nibble-SUB
                   ADD 1 TO WS-Nibble-SUB
  169
                   MOVE WS-Hex-Digit-CHR (WS-Nibble-SUB)
  170
                   TO WS-OD-Addr-Hex-CHR (WS-Addr-SUB)
  171
  172
                   SUBTRACT 1 FROM WS-Addr-SUB
  173
               END-PERFORM
  174
```

\_\_\_\_\_\_

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Cross-Reference Listing

PROGRAM-ID	C:/Us Identifier/Register/Function	sers/tda0 Defn	10/Documents/Prog Where Defined	grams/Samp Reference		BDUMP.cbl Page: 5
	: ====================================					O
COBDUMP	000-Main	116	PROCEDURE			
COBDUMP	100-Generate-Address	161	PROCEDURE	124	152	
COBDUMP	L-Buffer-Length-NUM	112	LINKAGE	115	120	
COBDUMP	L-Buffer-TXT	110	LINKAGE	114	118	123
				134		
COBDUMP	NUMBER-OF-CALL-PARAMETERS		PROCEDURE	117		
COBDUMP	WS-Addr-NUM	61	WORKING-STORAGE	163		
COBDUMP	WS-Addr-PTR	60	WORKING-STORAGE	61	123*	151*
COBDUMP	WS-Addr-SUB	64	WORKING-STORAGE	162*	171	172
COBDUMP	WS-Addr-Value-NUM	66	WORKING-STORAGE	163*	165	166
				167*		
COBDUMP	WS-Buffer-Byte-CHR	68	WORKING-STORAGE	136		
COBDUMP	WS-Buffer-Byte-NUM	69	WORKING-STORAGE	137		
COBDUMP	WS-Buffer-Length-NUM	71	WORKING-STORAGE	118*	120*	129
COBDUMP	WS-Buffer-SUB	73	WORKING-STORAGE	128*	129	132
				134		
COBDUMP	WS-Hex-Digit-CHR	76	WORKING-STORAGE	142	144	170
COBDUMP	WS-Hex-Digit-TXT	75	WORKING-STORAGE			
COBDUMP	WS-Nibble-Left-SUB	81	WORKING-STORAGE	138*	140*	142
COBDUMP	WS-Nibble-Right-SUB	83	WORKING-STORAGE	139*	141*	144
COBDUMP	WS-Nibble-SUB	79	WORKING-STORAGE	168*	169*	170
COBDUMP	WS-OD-Addr-Hex-CHR	87	WORKING-STORAGE	171*		
COBDUMP	WS-OD-Addr-TXT	86	WORKING-STORAGE	164*		
COBDUMP	WS-OD-ASCII-CHR	96	WORKING-STORAGE	135*		
COBDUMP	WS-OD-ASCII-Data-TXT	95	WORKING-STORAGE	147C	156C	
COBDUMP	WS-OD-Hex-1-CHR	92	WORKING-STORAGE	143*		
COBDUMP	WS-OD-Hex-2-CHR	93	WORKING-STORAGE	145*		
COBDUMP	WS-OD-Hex-TXT	91	WORKING-STORAGE			
COBDUMP	WS-OD-Relative-Byte-NUM	89	WORKING-STORAGE	132*		
COBDUMP	WS-Output-Detail-TXT	85	WORKING-STORAGE	122*	148	149*
				157		
COBDUMP	WS-Output-Header-1-TXT	102	WORKING-STORAGE	126		
COBDUMP	WS-Output-Header-2-TXT	105	WORKING-STORAGE	127		
COBDUMP	WS-Output-SUB	99	WORKING-STORAGE	125*	130*	131
				135	143	145
				146	150*	155

------

## 3. Colors

Colors is a handy little GnuCOBOL utility program that will produce a screen showing all possible combinations of:

- FOREGROUND-COLOR
- BACKGROUND-COLOR
- BLINKING (or absence of BLINKING)
- HIGHLIGHT, LOWLIGHT or absence of either (i.e. "Normal")
- REVERSE-VIDEO

Here is a sample of the screen generated by this program:



The program source and cross-reference listing, produced using the GnuCOBOL Interactive Compiler front-end (GCic.cbl, one of the sample programs included here), begins on the next page.

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

Line	Statement						-	Page: 1
=====			=======	======	=======	======		=======
	>>SOUR(							
	IDENTIFICATION							
	PROGRAM-ID. co							
	DATA DIVISION							
	SCREEN SECTION							
	01 S-COLORTST-	-SCR BACKGRO	UND-COLOR	O FOREGROU	ND-COLOR 7	BLANK SCR	EEN.	
	05 LINE 01.							
8	10 COL 1 VALUE	E ' LOWLIGHT		HIGHLIGHT	LOWLIGHT		HIGHLIGHT'.	
	05 LINE + 1.							
10	10 COL 1 VALUE	Ξ '					'.	
11	05 LINE + 1.							
12	10 COL 1 VALUE	Ξ '			REVERSE	REVERSE	REVERSE'.	
13	05 LINE + 1.							
14	10 COL 1 VALUE	E '01234567	01234567	01234567	01234567	01234567	01234567'.	
	05 LINE + 1.							
16	10 COL 1 VALUE	Ξ 'Ο	0	0	0	0	0 '.	
	05 LINE + 1.							
18	10 COL 1 VALUE	Ξ '1	1	1	1	1	1 '.	
19	05 LINE + 1.							
20	10 COL 1 VALUE	E '2	2	2	2	2	2 '.	
21	05 LINE + 1.							
22	10 COL 1 VALUE	Ε'3 1	3 2	3 3	3 4	3 5	3 6 '.	
23	05 LINE + 1.							
24	10 COL 1 VALUE	E '4	4	4	4	4	4 '.	
25	05 LINE + 1.							
26	10 COL 1 VALUE	E '5	5	5	5	5	5 '.	
	05 LINE + 1.							
28	10 COL 1 VALUE	E '6	6	6	6	6	6 '.	
29	05 LINE + 1.							
30	10 COL 1 VALUE	Ε '7	7	7	7	7	7 '.	
	05 LINE + 1.							
32	10 COL 1 VALUE	E ' LOWLIGHT		HIGHLIGHT	LOWLIGHT		HIGHLIGHT'.	
33	05 LINE + 1.							
34	10 COL 1 VALUE	E , BLINK	BLINK	BLINK	BLINK	BLINK	BLINK'.	
	05 LINE + 1.							
36	10 COL 1 VALUE	Ξ ,			REVERSE	REVERSE	REVERSE'.	
37	05 LINE + 1.							
38	10 COL 1 VALUE	E , 01234567	01234567	01234567	01234567	01234567	01234567'.	
39	05 LINE + 1.							
	10 COL 1 VALUE	E '0	0	0	0	0	ο ,.	
	05 LINE + 1.							
	10 COL 1 VALUE	E '1	1	1	1	1	1 ,.	
	05 LINE + 1.						-	
	10 COL 1 VALUE	E '2	2	2	2	2	2 ,.	
	05 LINE + 1.	_	-	•		•	•	
	10 COL 1 VALUE	E '3 7	3 8	3 9	3 10	3 11	3 12 '.	
	05 LINE + 1.			_			- <del></del> •	
	10 COL 1 VALUE	E '4	4	4	4	4	4 ,.	
	05 LINE + 1.	=	-	•		•	•	
10								

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing 2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl
```

```
______
   50 10 COL 1 VALUE '5 5 5 5
                                                      5 5
   51 05 LINE + 1.
   52 10 COL 1 VALUE '6 6 6 6 6 6
   53 05 LINE + 1.
   53 05 LINE + 1.
54 10 COL 1 VALUE '7 7 7 7 7 7 7 .
   55 *> #1
   56 05 LINE 05.
   57 10 COL 2 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   58 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   59 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   60 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   61 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   62 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   63 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   64 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   65 05 LINE + 1.
   66 10 COL 2 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR O LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   67 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   68 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   69 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   70 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   71 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   72 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   73 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   74 05 LINE + 1.
   75 10 COL 2 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   76 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   77 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   78 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   79 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   80 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   81 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   82 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   83 05 LINE + 1.
   84 10 COL 2 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR O LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   85 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   86 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   87 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   88 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   89 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   90 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   91 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   92 05 LINE + 1.
   93 10 COL 2 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   94 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   95 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   96 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   97 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
   98 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
```

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

\_\_\_\_\_\_

```
99 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
100 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
101 05 LINE + 1.
102 10 COL 2 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
103 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
104 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
105 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
106 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
107 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
108 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
109 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
110 05 LINE + 1.
111 10 COL 2 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
112 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
113 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
114 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
115 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
116 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
117 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
118 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
119 05 LINE + 1.
120 10 COL 2 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
121 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
122 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
123 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
124 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
125 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
126 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
127 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
128 *> #2
129 05 LINE 05.
130 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O VALUE 'X'.
131 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 0 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 VALUE 'X'.
132 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 VALUE 'X'.
133 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 VALUE 'X'.
134 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 0 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 VALUE 'X'.
135 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 0 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 VALUE 'X'.
136 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 VALUE 'X'.
137 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 VALUE 'X'.
138 05 LINE + 1.
139 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 VALUE 'X'.
140 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 VALUE 'X'.
141 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 VALUE 'X'.
142 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 VALUE 'X'.
143 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 VALUE 'X'.
144 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 VALUE 'X'.
145 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 VALUE 'X'.
146 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 VALUE 'X'.
147 05 LINE + 1.
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 4

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
______
  148 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 VALUE 'X'.
  149 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 VALUE 'X'.
  150 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 VALUE 'X'.
  151 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 VALUE 'X'.
  152 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 VALUE 'X'.
  153 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 VALUE 'X'.
  154 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 VALUE 'X'.
  155 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 VALUE 'X'.
  156 05 LINE + 1.
  157 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR O VALUE 'X'.
  158 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 VALUE 'X'.
  159 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 VALUE 'X'.
  160 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 VALUE 'X'.
  161 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 VALUE 'X'.
  162 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 VALUE 'X'.
  163 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 VALUE 'X'.
  164 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 VALUE 'X'.
  165 05 LINE + 1.
  166 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O VALUE 'X'.
  167 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 VALUE 'X'.
  168 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 VALUE 'X'.
  169 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 VALUE 'X'.
  170 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 VALUE 'X'.
  171 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 VALUE 'X'.
  172 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 VALUE 'X'.
  173 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 VALUE 'X'.
  174 05 LINE + 1.
  175 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 VALUE 'X'.
  176 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 VALUE 'X'.
  177 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 VALUE 'X'.
  178 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 VALUE 'X'.
  179 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 VALUE 'X'.
  180 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 VALUE 'X'.
  181 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 VALUE 'X'.
  182 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 VALUE 'X'.
  183 05 LINE + 1.
  184 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 VALUE 'X'.
  185 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 VALUE 'X'.
  186 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 VALUE 'X'.
  187 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 VALUE 'X'.
  188 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 VALUE 'X'.
  189 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 VALUE 'X'.
  190 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 VALUE 'X'.
  191 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 VALUE 'X'.
  192 05 LINE + 1.
  193 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 VALUE 'X'.
  194 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 VALUE 'X'.
  195 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 VALUE 'X'.
  196 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

22 July 2017 Chapter 3 - Colors

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
______
  197 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 VALUE 'X'.
  198 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 VALUE 'X'.
  199 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 VALUE 'X'.
  200 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 VALUE 'X'.
  201 *> #3
  202 05 LINE 05.
  203 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  204 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  205 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  206 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 0 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  207 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  208 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  209 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  210 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  211 05 LINE + 1.
  212 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  213 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  214 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  215 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  216 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  217 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  218 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  219 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  220 05 LINE + 1.
  221 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  222 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  223 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  224 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  225 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  226 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  227 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  228 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  229 05 LINE + 1.
  230 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  231 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  232 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  233 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  234 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  235 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  236 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  237 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  238 05 LINE + 1.
  239 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  240 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  241 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  242 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  243 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  244 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  245 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 5

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
______
  246 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  247 05 LINE + 1.
  248 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  249 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  250 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  251 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  252 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  253 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  254 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  255 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  256 05 LINE + 1.
  257 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  258 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  259 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  260 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  261 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  262 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  263 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  264 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  265 05 LINE + 1.
  266 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  267 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  268 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  269 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  270 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  271 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  272 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  273 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT VALUE 'X'.
  274 *> #4
  275 05 LINE 05.
  276 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  277 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  278 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  279 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  280 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  281 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  282 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  283 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  284 05 LINE + 1.
  285 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  286 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  287 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  288 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  289 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  290 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  291 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  292 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  293 05 LINE + 1.
  294 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl \_\_\_\_\_ 295 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 296 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 297 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 298 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 299 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 300 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 301 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 302 05 LINE + 1. 303 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 304 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 305 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 306 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 307 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 308 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 309 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 310 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 311 05 LINE + 1. 312 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 313 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 314 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 315 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 316 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 317 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 318 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 319 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 320 05 LINE + 1. 321 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR O LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 322 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 323 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 324 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 325 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 326 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 327 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 328 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 329 05 LINE + 1. 330 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 331 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 332 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 333 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 334 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 335 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 336 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 337 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 338 05 LINE + 1. 339 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 340 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 341 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 342 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 343 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 7

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
______
  344 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  345 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  346 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  347 *> #5
  348 05 LINE 05.
  349 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  350 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  351 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  352 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  353 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  354 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  355 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  356 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  357 05 LINE + 1.
  358 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  359 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  360 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  361 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  362 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  363 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  364 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  365 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  366 05 LINE + 1.
  367 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  368 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  369 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  370 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  371 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  372 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  373 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  374 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  375 05 LINE + 1.
  376 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  377 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  378 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  379 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  380 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  381 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  382 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  383 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  384 05 LINE + 1.
  385 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  386 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  387 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  388 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  389 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  390 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  391 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  392 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl Page: 9

```
_____
  394 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  395 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  396 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  397 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  398 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  399 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  400 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  401 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  402 05 LINE + 1.
  403 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  404 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  405 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  406 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  407 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  408 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  409 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  410 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  411 05 LINE + 1.
  412 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  413 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  414 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  415 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  416 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  417 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  418 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  419 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  420 *> #6
  421 05 LINE 05.
  422 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  423 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  424 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  425 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  426 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  427 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  428 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  429 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  430 05 LINE + 1.
  431 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  432 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  433 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  434 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  435 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  436 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  437 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  438 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  439 05 LINE + 1.
  440 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  441 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 9

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
_____
  442 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  443 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  444 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  445 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  446 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  447 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  448 05 LINE + 1.
  449 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  450 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  451 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  452 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  453 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  454 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  455 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  456 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  458 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  459 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  460 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  461 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  462 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  463 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  464 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  465 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  466 05 LINE + 1.
  467 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  468 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  469 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  470 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  471 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  472 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  473 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  474 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  475 05 LINE + 1.
  476 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  477 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  478 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  479 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  480 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  481 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  482 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  483 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  484 05 LINE + 1.
  485 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  486 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  487 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  488 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  489 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  490 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

2014/03/27

Page: 11

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl \_\_\_\_\_\_ 491 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 492 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'. 493 \*> #7 494 05 LINE 17. 495 10 COL O2 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 496 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 497 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 498 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 499 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 500 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 501 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 502 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 503 05 LINE + 1. 504 10 COL 02 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 505 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 506 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 507 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 508 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 509 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 510 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 511 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 512 05 LINE + 1. 513 10 COL 02 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 514 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 515 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 516 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 517 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 518 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 519 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 520 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 521 05 LINE + 1. 522 10 COL 02 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 523 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 524 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 525 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 526 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 527 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 528 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 529 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 530 05 LINE + 1. 531 10 COL 02 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 532 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 533 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 534 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 535 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 536 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 537 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 538 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'. 539 05 LINE + 1.

------

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 12

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
______
  540 10 COL 02 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  541 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  542 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  543 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  544 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  545 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  546 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  547 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  549 10 COL 02 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  550 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  551 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  552 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  553 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  554 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  555 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  556 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  557 05 LINE + 1.
  558 10 COL O2 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR O LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  559 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  560 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  561 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  562 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  563 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  564 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  565 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  566 *> #8
  567 05 LINE 17.
  568 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  569 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  570 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  571 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  572 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  573 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  574 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  575 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  576 05 LINE + 1.
  577 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  578 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  579 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  580 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  581 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  582 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  583 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  584 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  585 05 LINE + 1.
  586 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  587 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  588 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

22 July 2017 Chapter 3 - Colors

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl ne Statement Page: 13

```
______
  589 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  590 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  591 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  592 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  593 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  594 05 LINE + 1.
  595 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  596 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  597 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  598 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  599 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  600 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  601 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  602 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  603 05 LINE + 1.
  604 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  605 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  606 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  607 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  608 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  609 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  610 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  611 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  612 05 LINE + 1.
  613 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  614 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  615 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  616 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  617 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  618 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  619 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  620 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  621 05 LINE + 1.
  622 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  623 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  624 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  625 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  626 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  627 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  628 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  629 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  630 05 LINE + 1.
  631 10 COL 12 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  632 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  633 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  634 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  635 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  636 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  637 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 13

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
638 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  639 *> #9
  640 05 LINE 17.
  641 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  642 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 0 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  643 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  644 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  645 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  646 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  647 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  648 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  649 05 LINE + 1.
  650 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  651 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  652 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  653 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  654 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  655 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  656 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  657 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  658 05 LINE + 1.
  659 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  660 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  661 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  662 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  663 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  664 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  665 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  666 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  667 05 LINE + 1.
  668 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  669 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  670 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  671 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  672 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  673 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  674 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  675 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  676 05 LINE + 1.
  677 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  678 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  679 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  680 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  681 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  682 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  683 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  684 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  685 05 LINE + 1.
  686 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

Line Statement Page: 15

```
_____
  687 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  688 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  689 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  690 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  691 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  692 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  693 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  694 05 LINE + 1.
  695 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  696 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  697 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  698 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  699 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  700 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  701 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  702 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  703 05 LINE + 1.
  704 10 COL 22 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  705 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  706 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  707 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  708 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  709 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  710 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  711 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK VALUE 'X'.
  712 *> #10
  713 05 LINE 17.
  714 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  715 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  716 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  717 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  718 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  719 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  720 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  721 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  722 05 LINE + 1.
  723 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  724 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  725 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  726 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  727 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  728 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  729 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  730 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  731 05 LINE + 1.
  732 10 COL 32 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  733 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  734 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  735 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 LOWLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 15

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
```

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

Line		atement	=======================================						cograms/Samples	Pag	e: 16
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
		LINE +									
			BACKGROUND-COLOR	3	FOREGROUND-COLOR	0	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	,х,.
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
		LINE +		Ŭ	1011241100112 002011				112.121.02 112.20	******	
			BACKGROUND-COLOR	4	FOREGROUND-COLOR	0	LOWLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	,х,.
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
		LINE +		-	TOTALIGNAD COLICIA	•	DOWDIGHT	DLIMI	TELVELIDE VIDEO	VALOL	и.
			BACKGROUND-COLOR	5	FOREGROUND-COLOR	٥	TOWITCHT	BI TNK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	,γ,
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
		LINE +		5	FUREGROUND-COLOR	'	LUWLIGHT	DLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	Λ.
			BACKGROUND-COLOR	c	EUDEGDUIND-GUI UD	^	TOUT TOUT	DI TNIZ	DEVEDCE VIDEO	WATIE	, <b>v</b> ,
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR	O	FUREGROUND-COLUR	1	LUWLIGHI	PLINK	KEVEKSE-VIDEO	VALUE	΄Α΄.
		LINE +		7	EODEGDOIND GOLOD	^	TOUT TOUT	DI TNIZ	DEVENCE VIDEO	TAT III	, v ,
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
784	10	CUL + 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	1	FUREGROUND-CULOR	1	LUWL1GHT.	RLTNK	KEVEKSE-VIDEO	VALUE	΄Α΄.

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
_____
  785 *> #11
  786 05 LINE 17.
  787 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  788 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  789 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  790 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  791 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  792 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  793 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  794 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  795 05 LINE + 1.
  796 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  797 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  798 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  799 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  800 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  801 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  802 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  803 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  804 05 LINE + 1.
  805 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  806 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  807 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  808 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  809 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  810 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  811 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  812 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  813 05 LINE + 1.
  814 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  815 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  816 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  817 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  818 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  819 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  820 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  821 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 3 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  822 05 LINE + 1.
  823 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR O BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  824 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  825 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  826 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  827 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  828 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  829 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  830 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 4 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  831 05 LINE + 1.
  832 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  833 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

```
_____
  834 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  835 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  836 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  837 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  838 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  839 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 5 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  840 05 LINE + 1.
  841 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  842 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  843 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  844 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  845 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  846 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  847 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  848 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 6 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  849 05 LINE + 1.
  850 10 COL 42 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  851 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  852 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  853 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  854 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  855 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  856 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  857 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 7 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  858 *> #12
  859 05 LINE 17.
  860 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  861 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  862 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  863 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  864 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  865 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  866 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  867 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR O FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  868 05 LINE + 1.
  869 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 0 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  870 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  871 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  872 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  873 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  874 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 5 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  875 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 6 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  876 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 1 FOREGROUND-COLOR 7 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  877 05 LINE + 1.
  878 10 COL 52 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR O HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  879 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 1 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  880 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 2 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  881 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 3 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
  882 10 COL + 1 BACKGROUND-COLOR 2 FOREGROUND-COLOR 4 HIGHLIGHT BLINK REVERSE-VIDEO VALUE 'X'.
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
```

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

Line	Statem								ograms/Samples,	Page	e: 19
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
884	10 COI	. + 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	2	FOREGROUND-COLOR	6	HIGHLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	,х,.
885	10 COI	. + 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	2	FOREGROUND-COLOR	7	HIGHLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Χ'.
886	05 LIN	JE +	1.								
887	10 COI	52	BACKGROUND-COLOR	3	FOREGROUND-COLOR	0	HIGHLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	,х,.
888	10 COI	. + 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	3	FOREGROUND-COLOR	1	HIGHLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	,Х,.
889	10 COI	. + 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	3	FOREGROUND-COLOR	2	HIGHLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	Х'.
890	10 COI	. + 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	3	FOREGROUND-COLOR	3	HIGHLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	Х'.
891	10 COI	. + 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	3	FOREGROUND-COLOR	4	HIGHLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	Х'.
892	10 COI	. + 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	3	FOREGROUND-COLOR	5	HIGHLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	Х'.
893	10 COI	+ 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	3	FOREGROUND-COLOR	6	HIGHLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	Ϋ́Υ.
894	10 COI	+ 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	3	FOREGROUND-COLOR	7	HIGHLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	Ϋ́Υ.
895	05 LIN	JE +	1.								
896	10 COI	52	BACKGROUND-COLOR	4	FOREGROUND-COLOR	0	HIGHLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Х'.
897	10 COI	. + 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	4	FOREGROUND-COLOR	1	HIGHLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Х'.
898	10 COI	. + 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	4	FOREGROUND-COLOR	2	HIGHLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Х'.
899	10 COI	. + 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	4	FOREGROUND-COLOR	3	HIGHLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Х'.
900	10 COI	. + 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	4	FOREGROUND-COLOR	4	HIGHLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Х'.
901	10 COI	. + 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	4	FOREGROUND-COLOR	5	HIGHLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Х'.
902	10 COI	. + 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	4	FOREGROUND-COLOR	6	HIGHLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Х'.
903	10 COI	. + 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	4	FOREGROUND-COLOR	7	HIGHLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Х'.
904	05 LIN	ΙΕ +	1.								
905	10 COI	52	BACKGROUND-COLOR	5	FOREGROUND-COLOR	0	HIGHLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Х'.
906	10 COI	. + 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	5	FOREGROUND-COLOR	1	HIGHLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Χ'.
907	10 COI	. + 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	5	FOREGROUND-COLOR	2	HIGHLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Х'.
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
909	10 COI	. + 1	BACKGROUND-COLOR	5	FOREGROUND-COLOR	4	HIGHLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Х'.
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR	5	FOREGROUND-COLOR	7	HIGHLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Х'.
	05 LIN										
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR	6	FUREGROUND-COLOR	7	HIGHLIGHT	BLINK	REVERSE-VIDEO	VALUE	'Χ'.
	05 LIN			_							
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR								
			BACKGROUND-COLOR	1	FUKEGKUUND-CULUK	1	HIGHLIGHT	RLTINK	KEVEKSE-VIDEU	VALUE	Ί.
931	PKUCEL	JUKE	DIVISION.								

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 19

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/colors.cbl

Line Statement Page: 20

932 000-Main SECTION.

933 DISPLAY S-COLORTST-SCR

934 STOP RUN

935 .

\_\_\_\_\_\_

GNU COBOL 2.1 2	3NOV2013 Cross-Reference Listing				2014/03/27
	C:/Us	ers/tda	010/Documents/Pr	ograms/Samples	s/colors.cbl
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	Where Defined	References	Page: 21
colors	000-Main	932	PROCEDURE		
colors	S-COLORTST-SCR	6	SCREEN	933	

-----

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

### 4. DAY-FROM-DATE

DAY-FROM-DATE is a user-defined function that accepts a single numeric "USAGE DISPLAY" argument  $-\infty$  either a 7-digit Julian date in the form yyyyddd or an 8-digit Gregorian date in the form yyyymmdd. This argument may be supplied either as a PIC 9(n) USAGE DISPLAY data item (n=7 or 8) or as a 7- or 8-digit numeric literal.

The subroutine will determine if the supplied date is a valid date in the year range 0000 through 9999 and what day of the week that date fell on.

The value returned will be zero if the date argument was invalid or an integer in the range 1-7, representing Sunday through Saturday.

In addition to general GnuCOBOL concepts, this program provides a useful demonstration of the following:

- Coding a GnuCOBOL user-defined function
- Using the "ANY LENGTH" data item attribute
- Using the "RETURNING" option in a subprogram
- Using the "DATE-OF-INTEGER" intrinsic function
- Using the "C\$PARAMSIZE" built-in system subroutine

The program source and cross-reference listing, produced using the GnuCOBOL Interactive Compiler front-end (GCic.cbl, one of the sample programs included here), begins on the next page.

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/DAY-FROM-DATE.cbl

```
_____
          >>SOURCE FORMAT IS FIXED
         IDENTIFICATION DIVISION.
         FUNCTION-ID. DAY-FROM-DATE.
        *>*****************
   4
         *> This GNU COBOL user-defined function converts a Gregorian or **
         *> Julian date into a numeric day of the week.
         7
   8
         *> Arguments:
   10
        *> Calendar-Date A PIC 9 data item or numeric literal which **
                         will be treated as a calendar date as fol- **
         *>
   11
   12
                          lows:
         *>
                                                             **
   13
         *>
                          7-digit value: Interpreted as a Julian date **
   14
                                     in the form yyyyddd **
  15
         *>
  16
                          8-digit value: Interpreted as a Gregorian **
   17
         *>
                                      date in the form yyyymmdd
   18
         *>
                                                             **
   19
         *> The result returned will be one of the following:
                                                             **
   20
         *>
   21
         *> 0: The supplied date is invalid
         *> 1:
   22
               The supplied date is a Sunday
         *> 2: The supplied date is a Monday
   23
   25
         *> .
   26
         *> .
                                                             **
   27
         *> 7: The supplied date is a Saturday
   28
         29
         ENVIRONMENT DIVISION.
         CONFIGURATION SECTION.
   30
         REPOSITORY.
   32
             FUNCTION ALL INTRINSIC.
        FUNCTION AL
DATA DIVISION.
   33
         WORKING-STORAGE SECTION.
   34
   35
         01 WS-Input-Date-DT.
                                            PIC 9(4).
   36
             05 WS-ID-YYYY-NUM
             05 WS-ID-MM-NUM
                                            PIC 9(2).
   37
                                            PIC 9(2).
             05 WS-ID-DD-NUM
        01 WS-Y-NUM
   39
                                            BINARY-LONG.
   40
         01 WS-M-NUM
                                            BINARY-LONG.
         01 WS-Temp-NUM
   41
                                            BINARY-LONG.
          LINKAGE SECTION.
   42
   43
          01 L-Input-Date-DT
                                            PIC 9 ANY LENGTH.
          01 L-Output-Day-NUM
   44
                                            USAGE BINARY-LONG
   45
                                            SIGNED.
   46
          PROCEDURE DIVISION USING L-Input-Date-DT
   47
                      RETURNING L-Output-Day-NUM.
           000-Main SECTION.
   48
              CALL "C$PARAMSIZE" USING 1
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/DAY-FROM-DATE.cbl

```
______
               EVALUATE RETURN-CODE
   50
              WHEN 7
   52
                    IF TEST-DAY-YYYYDDD(L-Input-Date-DT) > 0
                       MOVE O TO L-Output-Day-NUM
   53
   54
                       GOBACK
   55
                    END-IF
   56
                    MOVE DATE-OF-INTEGER(INTEGER-OF-DAY(L-Input-Date-DT))
   57
                     TO WS-Input-Date-DT
                WHEN 8
   59
                    IF TEST-DATE-YYYYMMDD(L-Input-Date-DT) > 0
   60
                       MOVE O TO L-Output-Day-NUM
   61
                       GOBACK
                    END-IF
   62
                    MOVE L-Input-Date-DT TO WS-Input-Date-DT
   63
   64
                WHEN OTHER
   65
                   MOVE O TO L-Output-Day-NUM
   66
                    GOBACK
   67
                END-EVALUATE
   68
           *> IF january OR february
           *> y = year - 1
*> m -
   69
   70
                 m = month + 10
   71
           *> ELSE
           *> y = year
*> m = month - 2
   72
   73
           *> END-IF
   74
   75
           *> For Gregorian calendar:
   76
                 result = (day + y + y/4 - y/100 + y/400 + (31*m)/12) \mod 7
   77
           *> (All divisions are integer divisions, discarding any remainder)
   78
                IF WS-ID-MM-NUM = 1 OR 2
   79
                   SUBTRACT 1 FROM WS-ID-YYYY-NUM GIVING WS-Y-NUM
                    ADD WS-ID-MM-NUM, 10 GIVING WS-M-NUM
   81
                FLSE.
   82
                   MOVE WS-ID-YYYY-NUM TO WS-Y-NUM
   83
                    SUBTRACT 2 FROM WS-ID-MM-NUM GIVING WS-M-NUM
                COMPUTE L-Output-Day-NUM =
   85
   86
                   WS-ID-DD-NUM
                  + WS-Y-NUM
   88
                 + INTEGER(WS-Y-NUM/4)
   89
                  - INTEGER(WS-Y-NUM/100)
   90
                 + INTEGER(WS-Y-NUM/400)
   91
                  + INTEGER((31*WS-M-NUM)/12)
   92
                DIVIDE L-Output-Day-NUM BY 7
   93
                   GIVING WS-Temp-NUM
   94
                    REMAINDER L-Output-Day-NUM
   95
                ADD 1 TO L-Output-Day-NUM
   96
                GOBACK
   97
   98
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 2

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Cross-Reference Listing

2014/03/27

	C:/Users/tda	.010/Doc	uments/Programs/	Samples/DAY-	-FROM-	DATE.cbl
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	Where Defined	References		Page: 3
DAY-FROM-DATE	000-Main	48	PROCEDURE			
DAY-FROM-DATE	L-Input-Date-DT	43	LINKAGE	46	52	56
				59	63	
DAY-FROM-DATE	L-Output-Day-NUM	44	LINKAGE	47	53*	60*
				65*	85*	92
				94*	95*	
DAY-FROM-DATE	RETURN-CODE		PROCEDURE	50		
DAY-FROM-DATE	WS-ID-DD-NUM	38	WORKING-STORAGE	86		
DAY-FROM-DATE	WS-ID-MM-NUM	37	WORKING-STORAGE	78	80	83
DAY-FROM-DATE	WS-ID-YYYY-NUM	36	WORKING-STORAGE	79	82	
DAY-FROM-DATE	WS-Input-Date-DT	35	WORKING-STORAGE	57*	63*	
DAY-FROM-DATE	WS-M-NUM	40	WORKING-STORAGE	80*	83*	91
DAY-FROM-DATE	WS-Temp-NUM	41	WORKING-STORAGE	93*		
DAY-FROM-DATE	WS-Y-NUM	39	WORKING-STORAGE	79*	82*	87
				88	89	90

------

## 5. GCic

This is MUCH more than a mere demonstration program —æ it's also a very practical utility! The "GCic" (GnuCOBOL Interactive Compiler) is a TUI (Textual User Interface) program that may be used as a full-screen interface to the "cobc" compiler. In addition, GCic can produce neat, concise and useful cross-reference listings of GnuCOBOL programs, showing not only where user-defined names and built-in registers and intrinsic functions are referenced, but also where user-defined data items ARE MODIFIED by program code!

The program is well documented (IMHO) and you should find it fairly easy to follow. The GCic.cbl program was written to work with a native Windows or Windows/MinGW build of GnuCOBOL as well as a Windows/Cygwin, UNIX or OS X build.

Source listings generated by GCic will show the original source code of your programs, with all indentation and comments preserved. Additionally, any COPYed code will be included in the listing immediately (in compressed form) following the COPY statement that triggered its inclusion into your program.

Cross-reference listings will show all user-defined data items and procedures as well as intrinsic function and special register references. In addition to showing the line numbers at which items were defined and referenced, those references that MODIFY the contents of the data item will have an asterisk appended to them.

In addition to general GnuCOBOL concepts, this program provides a useful demonstration of the following:

- Creating a GnuCOBOL compilation unit that consists of multiple programs
- Using CDF conditional compilation facilities
- Using the "SCREEN SECTION" and associated "ACCEPT" and "DISPLAY" statements
- Using "DECLARATIVES" to trap file I/O errors
- Using "FILE-STATUS"
- Using the "REPLACING" clause on a CDF "COPY" statement
- Using the following statements:
  - o "ACCEPT FROM COMMAND-LINE" statement
  - o "ACCEPT FROM DATE/TIME" statement
  - o "ACCEPT FROM ENVIRONMENT" statement
  - o "EXIT PERFORM" statement
  - o "EXIT SECTION" statement
  - o "INSPECT" statement
  - o "PERFORM FOREVER" statement
  - o "SEARCH ALL" statement
  - o "SET ENVIRONMENT" statement
  - o "SORT" statement
  - o "STRING" statement

22 July 2017 Chapter 5 - GCic

- o "UNSTRING" statement
- Using the following built-in subroutines:
  - o "C\$JUSTIFY" built-in system subroutine
  - o "C\$SLEEP" built-in system subroutine
  - o "CBL\_CHANGE\_DIR" built-in system subroutine
  - o "CBL\_CHECK\_FILE\_EXIST" built-in system subroutine
  - o "CBL\_DELETE\_FILE" built-in system subroutine
  - o "SYSTEM" built-in system subroutine
- Using the following intrinsic functions:
  - o "CONCATENATE" intrinsic function
  - o "LENGTH" intrinsic function
  - o "LOWER-CASE" intrinsic function
  - o "NUMVAL" intrinsic function
  - o "TRIM" intrinsic function
  - o "UPPER-CASE" intrinsic function
- Using the "COB-CRT-STATUS, Special Registers" special register
- Programmatically producing a report destined for either portrait or landscape printing

Here is a sample of the screen generated by this program:



The program source and cross-reference listing, produced using this program, begins on the next page.

22 July 2017 Chapter 5 - GCic

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing

```
_____
           >>SOURCE FORMAT IS FIXED
          *> CONFIGURATION SETTINGS: Set these switches before compiling:
          *>
          *> LINEDRAW Set to:
    4
           *> 0 To use spaces (no lines)
*> 1 To use the line-drawing characterset (PC codepage 437)
    6
          *> 2 To use conventional ASCII characters (+, -, |)
    7
    8
           *>
                     OSX USERS - To use the linedrawing characterset,
   10
           *>
                                  set your 'terminal' font to 'Lucida Console'
   11
           *>
           *> OS
   12
                      Set to one of the following:
                     'CYGWIN' For a Windows/Cygwin version
'MINGW' For a Windows/MinGW version
'OSX' For a Macintosh OSX version
'UNIX' For a Unix/Linux version
   13
           *>
          *>
   14
          *>
   15
          *>
   16
   17
           *>
                      'WINDOWS' For a Native Windows version
   18
           *>
           \star\!\!> SELCHAR Set to the desired single character to be used as the red
   19
                       'feature selected' character on the screen. SUGGESTIONS: '>', '*', '=', '+'
   20
           *>
   21
           *>
   22
           *>
          *> LPP Set to maximum printable lines per page when the listing
*> should be generated for LANDSCAPE orientation (can be over-
   23
   24
          *>
   25
                     ridden at execution time using the GCXREF_LINES environment
   26
                     variable.
           *>
   27
           *>
          *> LPPP Set to maximum printable lines per page when the listing
*> should be generated for PORTRAIT orientation (can be over-
   28
   29
   30
                      ridden at execution time using the GCXREF_LINES_PORT
          *>
   31
                      environment variable.
   32
           *>
   33
           34
           *>** Change the settings in the copy book const-set-1.cpy to reflect
   35
                 your system set up. This notes are also present there.
   36
           *>
                 This is to reduce the need to amend these every time a update
   37
           *> for GCic occurs.
           39
          *>
   40
           copy "const-set-1.cpy".
   41
           *>
           *> ------
   42
   43
           *> END CONFIGURATION SETTINGS
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 1

Chapter 5 - GCic

22 July 2017

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing

```
______
         IDENTIFICATION DIVISION.
          PROGRAM-ID. GCic.
   47
         *> >NOTE< >NOTE< >NOTE< >NOTE< **
   48
   49
         *> If this program is compiled with '-fdebugging-line', you **
   50
         *> will need to pipe SYSERR to a text file when executing GCic **
   51
         *> (by adding the text '2> filename' to the end of the GCic **
   53
         *> command). You may also need to press the ENTER key when **
   54
         *> GCic is finished.
   55
          *> This program provides a Textual User Interface (TUI) to the **
          *> process of compiling and (optionally) executing a GNU COBOL **
   57
   58
         *> program.
   59
   60
         *> This programs execution syntax is as follows:
   61
         *>
   62
         *> GCic cprogram-path-and-filename> [ <switch>... ]
   63
   64
          *> Once executed, a display screen will be presented showing
          *> the compilation options that will be used. The user will
   65
                                                             **
   66
          *> have the opportunity to change options, specify new ones
                                                             **
          *> and specify any program execution arguments to be used if
   68
          *> you select the 'Execute' option. When you press the Enter **
   69
          *> key the program will be compiled.
                                                             **
   70
   71
         *> The SCREEN SECTION contains an image of the screen.
   72
         *>
                                                             **
         *> The '010-Parse-Args' section in the PROCEDURE DIVISION has **
  73
         *> documentation on switches and their function.
   75
         76
         *>
         *> AUTHOR: GARY L. CUTLER

*> Copyright (C) 20
   77
   78
                       Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL **
   79
         *>
   80
         *> DATE-WRITTEN: June 14, 2009
         82
         *> DATE CHANGE DESCRIPTION
   83
   84
          *> ===== ======== **
         *> GC0609 Don't display compiler messages file if compilation **
  86
         *> GLC Is successful. Also don't display messages if the
                                                            **
  87
         *>
                  output file is busy (just put a message on the
                                                             **
                  screen, leave the OC screen up & let the user fix
  88
         *>
                                                             **
   89
                 the problem & resubmit.
  90
         *> GC0709 When 'EXECUTE' is selected, a 'FILE BUSY' error will **
  91
         *> CLC still cause the (old) executable to be launched. **
                  Also, the 'EXTRA SWITCHES' field is being ignored.
   92
         *>
   93
         *>
                  Changed the title bar to lowlighted reverse video & **
         *>
   94
                 the message area to highlighted reverse-video.
                                                             **
        *> GC0809 Add a SPACE in front of command-line args when
   95
                                                             **
        *> GLC executing users program. Add a SPACE after the
```

\_\_\_\_\_

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 2

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing

Line	Statement	t ======	/nome/vince/codoisrc/Codoi	Page: 3
97	*>		-ftraceall switch when building cobc command.	**
98	*>	GC0909	Convert to work on Cygwin/Linux as well as MinGW	**
99			Virtualized the key codes for S-F1 thru S-F7 as they	**
100	*>	GLC	differ depending upon whether PDCurses or NCurses is	**
101	*>		being used.	**
102	*>	GC0410	Introduced the cross-reference and source listing	**
103	*>	GLC	features. Also fixed a bug in EXTRA switch proces-	**
104	*>		sing where garbage will result if more than the	**
105	*>		EXTRA switch is specified.	**
106	*>	GC1010	Corrected several problems reported by Vince Coen:	**
107	*>	GLC	<ol> <li>Listing/Xref wouldn't work if '-I' additional</li> </ol>	**
108	*>		cobc switch specified.	**
109	*>		2) Programs coded with lowercase reserved words did	**
110	*>		not get parsed properly when generating listing	**
111	*>		and/or xref reports.	**
112			3) Reliance on a TEMP environment variable caused	**
113			non-recoverable errors when generating listing	**
114			and/or xref reports in a session that lacks a	**
115			TEMP variable.	**
116			As a result of this change, GCic no longer runs a	**
117			second 'cobc' when generating listing and/or xref	**
118			reports. A '-save-temps' (without '=dir') specified	
119			in the EXTRA options field will be ignored. A	**
120			'-save-temps=dir' specified in the EXTRA options	**
121 122	*> *>		field will negate both the XREF and SOURCE opts,	**
123		CC0711	if specified. Tailored for 29APR2011 version of GNU COBOL 2.0	**
123			Replaced all switches with configuration settings;	**
125		GLC	Tailored for 11FEB2012 version of GNU COBOL 2.0;	**
126		GLC	Reformatted screen layout to fit a 24x80 screen	**
127			rather than a 25x81 screen and to accommodate shell	**
128			environments having only F1-F12 (like 'terminal' in	**
129				**
130			tions); Expanded both extra-options and runtime-	**
131	*>			**
132			Added support for MF/IBM/BS2000 listing-control	**
133			directives EJECT, SKIP1, SKIP2, SKIP3 (any of these in	**
134			copybooks will be ignored)	**
135	*>	GC0313	Expand the source code record from 80 chars to 256	**
136	*>	GLC	to facilitate looking for "LINKAGE SECTION" in a	**
137	*>		free-format file.	**
138	*>	GC1113	Edited to support the change of "OpenCOBOL" to "GNU	**
139	*>	GLC	COBOL"	**
140	*>	GC1213	Updated for 23NOV2013 version of GNU COBOL 2.1	**
141	*>	GC0114	Introduce a "Press ENTER to Close" action after run-	**
142	*>	GLC	ning the compiled program in the compiler window (F4)	**
143			Remove the Blinking in meny screen as uncomfortable	**
144		VBC	Update version printed to 2.2 30JUN2017.	**
145			Move the system constant settings to a copy file	**
146			const-set-1.cpy in case GCic is updated.	**
147			Added SET ENVIRONMENT "COB_EXIT_WAIT" TO "O" to	**
148			100-Initialization section.	**
149	*>	VC0717	Replaced compile param instrinsic=all with	**

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Chapter 5 - GCic

Page: 3

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing

Line	Statement		Page: 4									
150		nged mod detail inits for Gary **										
151	*> from GCL to GLC.	**										
152	<pre>*&gt; Update version printe</pre>	ed to 2.2 20JUL2017. **										
153	*> Should really get thi	s from the compiler if avail? **										
154	*>***************	********										
155	*>											
156	ENVIRONMENT DIVISION.											
157	CONFIGURATION SECTION.											
158	REPOSITORY.											
159	FUNCTION ALL INTRINSIC.											
160	INPUT-OUTPUT SECTION.											
161	FILE-CONTROL.											
162	GC1010 SELECT F-Cobc-Output-FILE	ASSIGN TO WS-Listing-Filename-TXT										
163	_	ORGANIZATION IS LINE SEQUENTIAL.										
164												
165	SELECT F-Source-Code-FILE	ASSIGN TO WS-File-Name-TXT										
166		ORGANIZATION IS LINE SEQUENTIAL										
167		FILE STATUS IS WS-FSM-Status-CD.										

-----

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 4

22 July 2017 Chapter 5 - GCic

```
GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing
                                                                                  2017/07/22
                                               /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
______
          DATA DIVISION.
  170
           FILE SECTION.
  FD F-Cobc-Output-FILE.

172 01 F-Cobc-Output-REC
           01 F-Cobc-Output-REC
                                                     PIC X(256).
  172
  173
        FD F-Source-Code-FILE.
  174
  175 GC0313 01 F-Source-Code-REC
                                                     PIC X(256).
  177
             WORKING-STORAGE SECTION.
  178
            COPY screenio.
       78 COB-COLOR-BLACK VALUE O.
       78 COB-COLOR-BLUE VALUE 1.
       78 COB-COLOR-GREEN VALUE 2.
       78 COB-COLOR-CYAN VALUE 3.
       78 COB-COLOR-RED VALUE 4.
       78 COB-COLOR-MAGENTA VALUE 5.
       78 COB-COLOR-YELLOW VALUE 6.
       78 COB-COLOR-WHITE VALUE 7.
       78 COB-SCR-OK VALUE O.
       78 COB-SCR-F1 VALUE 1001.
       78 COB-SCR-F2 VALUE 1002.
       78 COB-SCR-F3 VALUE 1003.
       78 COB-SCR-F4 VALUE 1004.
       78 COB-SCR-F5 VALUE 1005.
       78 COB-SCR-F6 VALUE 1006.
       78 COB-SCR-F7 VALUE 1007.
       78 COB-SCR-F8 VALUE 1008.
       78 COB-SCR-F9 VALUE 1009.
       78 COB-SCR-F10 VALUE 1010.
       78 COB-SCR-F11 VALUE 1011.
       78 COB-SCR-F12 VALUE 1012.
       78 COB-SCR-F13 VALUE 1013.
       78 COB-SCR-F14 VALUE 1014.
       78 COB-SCR-F15 VALUE 1015.
       78 COB-SCR-F16 VALUE 1016.
       78 COB-SCR-F17 VALUE 1017.
       78 COB-SCR-F18 VALUE 1018.
       78 COB-SCR-F19 VALUE 1019.
       78 COB-SCR-F20 VALUE 1020.
       78 COB-SCR-F21 VALUE 1021.
       78 COB-SCR-F22 VALUE 1022.
       78 COB-SCR-F23 VALUE 1023.
       78 COB-SCR-F24 VALUE 1024.
       78 COB-SCR-F25 VALUE 1025.
       78 COB-SCR-F26 VALUE 1026.
       78 COB-SCR-F27 VALUE 1027.
       78 COB-SCR-F28 VALUE 1028.
       78 COB-SCR-F29 VALUE 1029.
       78 COB-SCR-F30 VALUE 1030.
       78 COB-SCR-F31 VALUE 1031.
       78 COB-SCR-F32 VALUE 1032.
       78 COB-SCR-F33 VALUE 1033.
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Chapter 5 - GCic 22 July 2017

\_\_\_\_\_\_

Page: 5

```
GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing
```

```
Line Statement
       78 COB-SCR-F34 VALUE 1034.
       78 COB-SCR-F35 VALUE 1035.
       78 COB-SCR-F36 VALUE 1036.
       78 COB-SCR-F37 VALUE 1037.
       78 COB-SCR-F38 VALUE 1038.
       78 COB-SCR-F39 VALUE 1039.
       78 COB-SCR-F40 VALUE 1040.
       78 COB-SCR-F41 VALUE 1041.
       78 COB-SCR-F42 VALUE 1042.
       78 COB-SCR-F43 VALUE 1043.
       78 COB-SCR-F44 VALUE 1044.
       78 COB-SCR-F45 VALUE 1045.
       78 COB-SCR-F46 VALUE 1046.
       78 COB-SCR-F47 VALUE 1047.
       78 COB-SCR-F48 VALUE 1048.
       78 COB-SCR-F49 VALUE 1049.
       78 COB-SCR-F50 VALUE 1050.
       78 COB-SCR-F51 VALUE 1051.
       78 COB-SCR-F52 VALUE 1052.
       78 COB-SCR-F53 VALUE 1053.
       78 COB-SCR-F54 VALUE 1054.
       78 COB-SCR-F55 VALUE 1055.
       78 COB-SCR-F56 VALUE 1056.
       78 COB-SCR-F57 VALUE 1057.
       78 COB-SCR-F58 VALUE 1058.
       78 COB-SCR-F59 VALUE 1059.
       78 COB-SCR-F60 VALUE 1060.
       78 COB-SCR-F61 VALUE 1061.
       78 COB-SCR-F62 VALUE 1062.
       78 COB-SCR-F63 VALUE 1063.
       78 COB-SCR-F64 VALUE 1064.
       78 COB-SCR-PAGE_UP VALUE 2001.
       78 COB-SCR-PAGE_DOWN VALUE 2002.
       78 COB-SCR-KEY-UP VALUE 2003.
       78 COB-SCR-KEY-DOWN VALUE 2004.
       78 COB-SCR-ESC VALUE 2005.
       78 COB-SCR-PRINT VALUE 2006.
       78 COB-SCR-NO-FIELD VALUE 8000.
       78 COB-SCR-TIME-OUT VALUE 8001.
       78 COB-SCR-FATAL VALUE 9000.
       78 COB-SCR-MAX-FIELD VALUE 9001.
  179
  180 GC0712 01 WS-Compilation-Switches-TXT.
  181 GC0712 05 WS-CS-Args-TXT VALUE SPACES.
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 6

22 July 2017 Chapter 5 - GCic

\_\_\_\_\_\_

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing

				/home,	/vince/col	bolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/	GCic.cbl				
Line	Stateme						Page: 7				
191	GC0712		10 VALUE 'MVS'		PIC X(9)						
192	GC0712	05	WS-CS-Filenames-Table	-TXT REDEFINES	S WS-CS-F	ilenames-TXT.					
193	GC0712		10 WS-CS-Filename-TXT	1	OCCURS 7	TIMES					
194	GC0712				PIC X(9)						
195	GC0712	>>IF F:	12 < 1								
	GC0712			VALUE 4	PIC 9(1)						
			F12 > 7								
	GC0712			VALUE 4	PIC 9(1)						
	GC0712		8								
	GC0712		WS-CS-Config-NUM	VALUE F12	PIC 9(1)						
201	GC0712		_								
202	GC0712	05	WS-CS-Extra-TXT VALUE	SPACES.							
203	GC0712		10 WS-CS-Extra-H1-TXT		PIC X(76)	).					
204	GC0712		10 WS-CS-Extra-H2-TXT	1	PIC X(76)	).					
205	GC0712	05	WS-CS-Switch-Defaults	-TXT.							
	GC0712		10 VALUE F1		PIC 9(1)	. *> WS-CS-DEBUG-CHR					
207	GC0712		10 VALUE F4		PIC 9(1)	. *> WS-CS-EXECUTE-CHR					
	GC0712		10 VALUE F8			. *> WS-CS-FREE-CHR					
	GC0712		10 VALUE F3		PIC 9(1)	. *> WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR					
	GC0712		10 VALUE F5			. *> WS-CS-LISTING-CHR					
211	GC0712		10 VALUE F6		PIC 9(1)	. *> WS-CS-NOFUNC-CHR					
	GC0712		10 VALUE F9		PIC 9(1)	. *> WS-CS-NOTRUNC-CHR					
213	GC0712		10 VALUE F2		PIC 9(1)	. *> WS-CS-TRACEALL-CHR					
214	GC0712		10 VALUE F7			. *> WS-CS-WARNALL-CHR					
215	GC0712	05	WS-CS-All-Switches-TX	T REDEFINES							
216	GC0712		WS-CS-Switch-Defaults-TXT.								
217	GC0712		10 WS-CS-DEBUG-CHR		PIC X(1)						
218	GC0712		10 WS-CS-EXECUTE-CHR		PIC X(1)						
219	GC0712		10 WS-CS-FREE-CHR		PIC X(1)						
	GC0712		10 WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR		PIC X(1)						
221	GC0712		10 WS-CS-LISTING-CHR		PIC X(1)						
222	GC0712		10 WS-CS-NOFUNC-CHR		PIC X(1)						
223	GC0712		10 WS-CS-NOTRUNC-CHR		PIC X(1)						
224	GC0712		10 WS-CS-TRACEALL-CHR	l.	PIC X(1)						
225	GC0712		10 WS-CS-WARNALL-CHR		PIC X(1)						
226											
	GC0909	01 WS	-Cmd-TXT		PIC X(51	2).					
228											
	GC0712	01 WS	-Cmd-Args-TXT		PIC X(25	6).					
230											
	GC0712	01 WS-	-Cmd-End-Quote-CHR		PIC X(1)						
232											
	GC0712	01 WS-	-Cmd-SUB		USAGE BI	NARY-LONG.					
234			a		DTG W/05	2)					
235		01 WS	-Cobc-Cmd-TXT		PIC X(25)	6).					
236		04 110	G C: D MYM		DIG W(40)	,					
237		01 WS-	-Config-Fn-TXT		PIC X(12)	<i>)</i> .					
238	001110	01 170	Dalata En TVT		DIG V/OC	6)					
	GC1113	OI MS.	-Delete-Fn-TXT		PIC X(25)	Ο).					
240		01 170	-Eile-Newe-TVT								
241			-File-Name-TXT.		חממוזהם מי	EC TIMES					
242		Ub	WS-FN-CHR		OCCURS 29 PIC X(1)						
243					LIC V(I)	•					

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 7

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing

Line	Stateme	ent			/home	/vinc	ce/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/	GCic.cbl Page: 8
244	======	====:				=====		======
245		01	WS-File-Status-Messag	e-TXT				
246		-	05 VALUE 'Status Code			PTC	X(13).	
247			05 WS-FSM-Status-CD	•			9(2).	
248			05 VALUE ', Meaning:	,			X(11).	
249			05 WS-FSM-Msg-TXT				X(25).	
250								
		01	WS-Horizontal-Line-TX	Г		PIC	X(80).	
	GC0909							
253		01	WS-I-SUB			USAG	GE BINARY-LONG.	
254								
255		01	WS-J-SUB			USAG	GE BINARY-LONG.	
256								
257	GC1213	01	WS-Listing-CD VALUE F	5		PIC	9(1).	
258								
259	GC0712	01	WS-Listing-Filename-T	XT		PIC	X(256).	
260								
261	GC1213	01	WS-Listing-TXT VALUE	SPACES		PIC	X(27).	
262								
263		01	WS-OC-Compile-DT			PIC	XXXX/XX/XXBXX/XX.	
264								
265	GC0712	>>I]	F OS = 'CYGWIN'					
			WS-OS-Dir-CHR	VALUE		PIC	X(1).	
			WS-OS-Exe-Ext-CONST					
			WS-OS-Lib-Ext-CONST					
			WS-OS-Lib-Type-CONST				~(1)	
			WS-OS-Type-CD	VALUE	2	PIC	9(1).	
			LIF OS = 'MINGW'			D.T. 0	77.(4)	
				VALUE		PIC	X(1).	
			WS-OS-Exe-Ext-CONST					
			WS-OS-Lib-Ext-CONST					
			WS-OS-Lib-Type-CONST			DTC	0(1)	
	GC0712		WS-OS-Type-CD LIF OS = 'OSX'	VALUE	5	PIC	9(1).	
			WS-OS-Dir-CHR	VALUE	,/,	PTC	X(1).	
			WS-OS-Exe-Ext-CONST			110	K(1).	
			WS-OS-Lib-Ext-CONST		'.dylib'.			
	GC0712		WS-OS-Lib-Type-CONST		· .			
			WS-OS-Type-CD	VALUE		PTC	9(1).	
			LIF OS = 'UNIX'	*****	-		5 (2)	
	GC0712		WS-OS-Dir-CHR	VALUE	,/,	PIC	X(1).	
	GC0712		WS-OS-Exe-Ext-CONST	VALUE			(-)	
			WS-OS-Lib-Ext-CONST		'.so'.			
	GC0712				'SO)'.			
	GC0712		V 1	VALUE		PIC	9(1).	
289	GC0712	>>E]	LIF OS = 'WINDOWS'					
290	GC0712	01	WS-OS-Dir-CHR	VALUE	,	PIC	X(1).	
291	GC0712	78	WS-OS-Exe-Ext-CONST	VALUE	'.exe'.			
292	GC0712	78	WS-OS-Lib-Ext-CONST	VALUE	'.dll'.			
293	GC0712	78	WS-OS-Lib-Type-CONST	VALUE	'DLL)'.			
294	GC0712	01	WS-OS-Type-CD	VALUE	1	PIC	9(1).	
295	GC0712	>>E]						
296	GC0909		88 WS-OS-Windows-BOOL	VALUE	1, 5.			

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 8

22 July 2017 Chapter 5 - GCic

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing

			/home	/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
Line	Stateme	ent		Page: 9
	======			
	GC0909		88 WS-OS-Cygwin-BOOL VALUE 2.	
	GC0712		88 WS-OS-UNIX-BOOL VALUE 3, 4.	
	GC0712		88 WS-OS-OSX-BOOL VALUE 4.	
300		0.4	UG OG EL ETTER EVE	
301		01	WS-OS-Type-FILLER-TXT.	DTG V(44)
302			05 VALUE 'Windows'	PIC X(14).
303			05 VALUE 'Windows/Cygwin'	PIC X(14).
304			05 VALUE 'UNIX/Linux'	PIC X(14).
305			05 VALUE 'OSX'	PIC X(14).
306			05 VALUE 'Windows/MinGW'	PIC X(14).
307		01	WS-OS-Types-TXT REDEFINES WS-OS-Type-	
308			05 WS-OS-Type-TXT	OCCURS 5 TIMES
309				PIC X(14).
310		0.4	UG C M MYTT	DIG #(00)
311		01	WS-Output-Msg-TXT	PIC X(80).
312		0.4	TIG D . I D I GIID	DTG V(4)
313		01	WS-Path-Delimiter-CHR	PIC X(1).
314		0.4	LIG D. T	DIG V(050)
315		01	WS-Prog-Extension-TXT	PIC X(256).
316		0.4	NO D. II.I. IIVIII	DIG V(050)
317		01	WS-Prog-Folder-TXT	PIC X(256).
318		0.4	LIG D. TI'L N. MYM	
	GC0712	01	WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT.	OGGUING OF C. TIMEG
	GC0712		05 WS-PFN-CHR	OCCURS 256 TIMES
	GC0712			PIC X(1).
322		Λ1	LIC_Dom_Nm_TYT	PIC X(31).
323	GC0712	01	WS-Pgm-Nm-TXT	FIC A(31).
325		01	WS-Runtime-Switches-TXT.	
326		01		PIC X(1).
327			05 WS-RS-Compile-OK-CHR 88 WS-RS-Compile-OK-BOOL	VALUE 'Y'.
	GC0909		88 WS-RS-Compile-OK-Warn-BOOL	VALUE 'W'.
329			88 WS-RS-Compile-Failed-BOOL	VALUE 'N'.
	GC0609		05 WS-RS-Complete-CHR	PIC X(1).
	GC0609		88 WS-RS-Complete-BOOL	VALUE 'Y'.
	GC0609		88 WS-RS-Not-Complete-BOOL	VALUE 'N'.
	GC0712		05 WS-RS-Quote-CHR	PIC X(1).
	GC0712		88 WS-RS-Double-Quote-Used-BOOL	VALUE 'Y' FALSE 'N'.
	GC0809		05 WS-RS-IDENT-DIV-CHR	PIC X(1).
	GC0809		88 WS-RS-1st-Prog-Complete-BOOL	VALUE 'Y'.
	GC0809		88 WS-RS-More-To-1st-Prog-BOOL	VALUE 'N'.
338			05 WS-RS-No-Switch-Chgs-CHR	PIC X(1).
339			88 WS-RS-No-Switch-Changes-BOOL	VALUE 'Y'.
340			88 WS-RS-Switch-Changes-BOOL	VALUE 'N'.
	GC0709		05 WS-RS-Output-File-Busy-CHR	PIC X(1).
	GC0709		88 WS-RS-Output-File-Busy-BOOL	VALUE 'Y'.
	GC0709		88 WS-RS-Output-File-Avail-BOOL	VALUE 'N'.
	GC0809		05 WS-RS-Source-Record-Type-CHR	PIC X(1).
	GC0809		88 WS-RS-Source-Rec-Linkage-BOOL	VALUE 'L'.
	GC0809		88 WS-RS-Source-Rec-Ident-BOOL	VALUE 'I'.
	GC0712		88 WS-RS-Source-Rec-Ignored-BOOL	VALUE ' '.
348			05 WS-RS-Switch-Error-CHR	PIC X(1).
349			88 WS-RS-Switch-Is-Bad-BOOL	VALUE 'Y'.

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 9

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing	G	GNUCOBOL	2.2	20JUL2017	Source	Listing
---------------------------------------	---	----------	-----	-----------	--------	---------

2017/07/22

Line	Statement		/nome/vince/cobolsrc/cobol-lools/ocic/GClc	e: 10
=====				-====
350		88 WS-RS-Switch-Is-Good-BOOL	VALUE 'N'.	
351				
352	01	WS-Tally-QTY	USAGE BINARY-LONG.	

```
GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing
```

Line	Statement	Page: 11
354		CREEN SECTION.
355		
356		Here is the layout of the GCic screen.
357		
358		The sample screen below shows how the screen would look if the LINEDRAW
359		configuration setting is set to a value of 2
360		
361		The following sample screen layout shows how the screen looks with line-drawing
362		characters disabled.
363		
364		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
365		12345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890
366	-	GG - (0044/07/44 00 FD)
367	01 *>	GCic (2011/07/11 08:52) - GNU COBOL V2.1 23NOV2013 Interactive Compilation
368		
369	04	Folder: E:\GNU COBOL\Samples
370	04 *>	Filename: GCic.cbl
371		
372		Set/Clr Switches Via F1-F9; Set Config Via F12; ENTER Key Compiles; ESC Quits
373 374		F1 Assume WITH DEBUGGING MODE F6 "FUNCTION" Is Optional   Current
374 375		•
375 376		F2 Procedure+Statement Trace
377		F4 Execute If Compilation OK F9 No COMP/BINARY Truncation
378		F5 >Produce Listing (Landscape)
379	12 */	
380		Extra "cobc" Switches, If Any ("-save-temps=xxx" Prevents Listings):
381		
382		Í Í
383		
384		
385		Program Execution Arguments, If Any:
386	20 *>+	
387		·
388		
389	23 *>+	+
390	24 *>	GCic Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL
391	*>=	
392	*>1	.2345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890
393	*>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
394	*>	
395	*>	If this program is run on Windows, it must run with codepage 437 activated to
396	*>	display the line-drawing characters. With a native Windows build or a
397	*>	Windows/MinGW build, one could use the command 'chcp 437' to set that codepage
398	*>	for display within a Windows console window (that should be the default though).
399		With a Windows/Cygwin build, set the environment variable CYGWIN to a value of
400		'codepage:oem' (this cannot be done from within the program though - you will
401		have to use the 'Computer/Advanced System Settings/Environment Variables' (Vista
402		or Windows 7) function to define the variable. XP Users: use 'My Computer/
403		Properties/Advanced/Environment Variables'.
404		
405	*>	OSX users may use line drawing characters in this and any GNU COBOL program

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 11

Chapter 5 - GCic  $22~\mathrm{July}~2017$ 

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing

Line	Statement	/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.c Page:	
406		'terminal' application's font to "Lucida Console".	
407			
408	>>IF LINEDRAW IS EQUAL TO		
409	78 LD-UL-Corner	VALUE ' '.	
410	78 LD-LL-Corner	VALUE ' '.	
411	78 LD-UR-Corner	VALUE ' '.	
412	78 LD-LR-Corner	VALUE ' '.	
413	78 LD-Upper-T	VALUE ''.	
414	78 LD-Lower-T	VALUE ' '.	
415	78 LD-Horiz-Line	VALUE ' '.	
416	78 LD-Vert-Line	VALUE ' '.	
417	>>ELIF LINEDRAW IS EQUAL T	TO 1	
418	78 LD-UL-Corner	VALUE X'DA'.	
419	78 LD-LL-Corner	VALUE X'CO'.	
420	78 LD-UR-Corner	VALUE X'BF'.	
421	78 LD-LR-Corner	VALUE X'D9'.	
422	11	VALUE X'C2'.	
423		VALUE X'C1'.	
424	78 LD-Horiz-Line	VALUE X'C4'.	
425	78 LD-Vert-Line	VALUE X'B3'.	
426	>>ELSE		
427	78 LD-UL-Corner	VALUE '+'.	
428	78 LD-LL-Corner	VALUE '+'.	
429		VALUE '+'.	
430		VALUE '+'.	
431	78 LD-Upper-T	VALUE '+'.	
432	78 LD-Lower-T	VALUE '+'.	
433		VALUE '-'.	
434		VALUE ' '.	
435	>>END-IF		
436			
437	01 S-Blank-SCR LINE 1 COLU	UMN 1 BLANK SCREEN.	
438			
439	01 S-Switches-SCR BACKGROU		
440		UND-COLOR COB-COLOR-WHITE AUTO.	
441	*>	N77	
442		ıK	
443		OD GOLOD DI VON	
444	O3 BACKGROUND-COLOR COE		
445		OB-COLOR-GREEN HIGHLIGHT.	
	GC0712 05 LINE 02 COL 01	VALUE LD-UL-Corner.	
		PIC X(78) FROM WS-Horizontal-Line-TXT.	
448	05 COL 80	VALUE LD-UR-Corner.	
449	GC0712 05 LINE 03 COL 01	VALUE ID-Vent-Line	
	GC0712 05 LINE 03 COL 01 05 COL 80	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.	
451 452	05 CUL 80	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.	
	GC0712 05 LINE 04 COL 01	VALUE LD-Vert-Line.	
453 454		VALUE LD-Vert-Line. VALUE LD-Vert-Line.	
454 455		ANTOR TD-AGIC-TIME.	
	GC0712 05 LINE 05 COL 01	VALUE LD-LL-Corner.	
		VALUE LD-LL-COTHET. PIC X(78) FROM WS-Horizontal-Line-TXT.	
457	05 COL 80	VALUE LD-LR-Corner.	
400	00 COL 80	AUTOR TO THE COLLECT.	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 12

22 July 2017 Chapter 5 - GCic

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing

							/hor	<pre>ne/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl</pre>
Line	Statement							Page: 13
		====		-==			=====	
459 460	GC0712	05	TIME	07	COL O	ı	WALLE	LD-UL-Corner.
	GC0712 GC0712	05	LINE	01				WS-Horizontal-Line-TXT.
	GC0712	05			COL 6			LD-Upper-T.
	GC0712	05						WS-Horizontal-Line-TXT.
464		05			COL 80			LD-UR-Corner.
465		00			OOL O	,	VALOL	ED OIL OUTHOI.
	GC0712	05	I.TNE	08	COL O	1	VALUE.	LD-Vert-Line.
	GC0712	05		•	COL 6			LD-Vert-Line.
468		05			COL 80			LD-Vert-Line.
469								
	GC0712	05	LINE	09	COL O	1	VALUE	LD-Vert-Line.
	GC0712	05			COL 6			LD-Vert-Line.
472		05			COL 8	)	VALUE	LD-Vert-Line.
473								
474	GC0712	05	LINE	10	COL O	1	VALUE	LD-Vert-Line.
475	GC0712	05			COL 6	7	VALUE	LD-Vert-Line.
476		05			COL 8	)	VALUE	LD-Vert-Line.
477								
478	GC0712	05	LINE	11	COL O	1	VALUE	LD-Vert-Line.
479	GC0712	05			COL 6	7	VALUE	LD-Vert-Line.
480		05			COL 8	)	VALUE	LD-Vert-Line.
481								
482	GC0712	05	LINE	12	COL O	1	VALUE	LD-Vert-Line.
483	GC0712	05			COL 6	7	VALUE	LD-Vert-Line.
484		05			COL 80	)	VALUE	LD-Vert-Line.
485								
	GC0712		LINE	13	COL 0			LD-LL-Corner.
	GC0712	05						WS-Horizontal-Line-TXT.
	GC0712	05			COT 6.			LD-Lower-T.
	GC0712	05						WS-Horizontal-Line-TXT.
490		05			COL 80	)	VALUE	LD-LR-Corner.
491						_		
	GC0712		LINE	15	COL O			LD-UL-Corner.
	GC0712	05						WS-Horizontal-Line-TXT.
494		05			COL 80	)	VALUE	LD-UR-Corner.
495		ΛE	LIME	16	COT O		WAT III	ID Wort Line
	GC0712		LINE	10	COL 0:			LD-Vert-Line. LD-Vert-Line.
497 498		05			COL 80	)	VALUE	LD-vert-Line.
	GC0712	ΛE	TTME	17	COL O	1	WATIE	LD-Vert-Line.
500		05	LINE	11	COL 8			LD-Vert-Line. LD-Vert-Line.
501		03			COL O	,	VALUE	LD-Vert-Line.
	GC0712	05	ITME	18	COL O	1	VALUE	LD-LL-Corner.
	GC0712	05	LINL	10				WS-Horizontal-Line-TXT.
504		05			COL 8			LD-LR-Corner.
505		-			202 0	=		
	GC0712	05	LINE	20	COL O	1	VALUE	LD-UL-Corner.
	GC0712	05		_•				WS-Horizontal-Line-TXT.
508		05			COL 8			LD-UR-Corner.
509		. •					·	
	GC0712	05	LINE	21	COL O	1	VALUE	LD-Vert-Line.
511		05	_		COL 8			LD-Vert-Line.

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 13

Chapter 5 - GCic  $22~\mathrm{July}~2017$ 

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing

```
Line Statement
                                                                                                                        Page: 14
     05 COL 80
      515
     *> TOP AND BOTTOM LINES 521 *>
      522 GC0712 03 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLUE
                                  FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-WHITE HIGHLIGHT.
      523
      524 GC0410
                                      O5 LINE O1 COL O1 VALUE ' GCic ('.
      524 GC0410 05 LINE OF COL OF VALUE GGTC (7. 525 GC0410 05 COL 08 PIC X(16) FROM WS-OC-Compile-DT. 526 GC1213 05 COL 24 VALUE ') GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017
                                                               COL 24 VALUE ') GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 ' &
      527 GC0410
                                                                                         'Interactive Compilation
      528 VC0617 O3 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-RED
      529 GC0712 FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-WHITE HIGHLIGHT.
530 GC0712 05 LINE 24 COL 01 PIC X(80) FROM WS-Output-
                                      05 LINE 24 COL 01 PIC X(80) FROM WS-Output-Msg-TXT.
      531 *> LABELS
      533
                                   O3 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK
      534
                                      FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-CYAN HIGHLIGHT.
      535
     540 GC0712
                                                                                            '("-save-temps=xxx" Prevents ' &
      541 GC0712
                                                                                            'Listings):'.
      542 GC0712 05 LINE 19 COL 02 VALUE 'Program Execution Arguments, ' &
      543 GC0712
                                                                                            'If Any:'.
     543 GCO712
544 GCO712
53 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK
545 GCO712
546 GCO712
547 GCO712
548 GCO712
548 GCO712
549 GCO712
550 GCO712
571 Any: '. Any: '
      551 *>
                         *> TOP SECTION BACKGROUND
      552
      553
      554
                                 O3 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK
                                  FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-WHITE HIGHLIGHT.
      555
      558
                           03 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK
      559
     564 GC0712
                                    05 LINE 03 COL 67 VALUE ': Compile '.
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 14

22 July 2017 Chapter 5 - GCic

\_\_\_\_\_\_

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing

2017/07/22

/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl Line Statement Page: 15 O5 LINE O4 COL 65 VALUE ': Quit '. 566 \*> 567 \*> TOP SECTION PROGRAM INFO 568 569 O3 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-WHITE HIGHLIGHT. 570 571 GC0712 05 LINE 03 COL 13 PIC X(66) FROM WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT. 572 GC0712 05 LINE 04 COL 13 PIC X(66) FROM WS-Prog-Folder-TXT. 573 \*> \*> MIDDLE LEFT SECTION F-KEYS 574 575 \*> 576 O3 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-WHITE HIGHLIGHT. 577 578 GCO712 05 LINE 08 COL 03 VALUE 'F1'.
579 GCO712 05 LINE 09 COL 03 VALUE 'F2'.
580 GCO712 05 LINE 10 COL 03 VALUE 'F3'.
581 GCO712 05 LINE 11 COL 03 VALUE 'F4'.
582 GCO712 05 LINE 12 COL 03 VALUE 'F5'. 583 588 \*> \*> MIDDLE LEFT SECTION SWITCHES 589 590 591 O3 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK 592 FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-RED HIGHLIGHT.
593 GC0712 05 LINE 08 COL 06 PIC X(1) FROM WS-CS-DEBUG-CHR.
594 GC0712 05 LINE 09 COL 06 PIC X(1) FROM WS-CS-TRACEALL-CHR.
595 GC0712 05 LINE 10 COL 06 PIC X(1) FROM WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR.
596 GC0712 05 LINE 11 COL 06 PIC X(1) FROM WS-CS-EXECUTE-CHR.
597 GC0712 05 LINE 12 COL 06 PIC X(1) FROM WS-CS-LISTING-CHR. 598 599 GC0712 05 LINE 08 COL 38 PIC X(1) FROM WS-CS-NOFUNC-CHR.
600 GC0712 05 LINE 09 COL 38 PIC X(1) FROM WS-CS-WARNALL-CHR.
601 GC0712 05 LINE 10 COL 38 PIC X(1) FROM WS-CS-FREE-CHR.
602 GC0712 05 LINE 11 COL 38 PIC X(1) FROM WS-CS-NOTRING-CHR 602 GC0712 05 LINE 11 COL 38 PIC X(1) FROM WS-CS-NOTRUNC-CHR. 603 \*> \*> MIDDLE LEFT SECTION BACKGROUND 604 605 606 O3 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-GREEN HIGHLIGHT. 607 614 

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 15

-----

## GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing

2017/07/22

/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl Line Statement Page: 16 O5 LINE 11 COL 39 VALUE 'No COMP/BINARY Truncation '. 619 \*> \*> MIDDLE RIGHT SECTION Text 620 621 622 623 623 FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK
624 GC0712 O5 LINE 08 COL 69 VALUE 'Current'.
625 GC0712 O5 LINE 09 COL 69 VALUE 'Config:'.
626 \*> \*> MIDDLE RIGHT SECTION CONFIG FILE 627 628 \*> O3 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK 629 FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-WHITE HIGHLIGHT.

631 GC0712

05 LINE 10 COL 69 PIC X(10)

632 GC0712

FROM WS-CS-Filename-TXT (WS-CS-Config-NUM). 633 \*> \*> FREE-FORM OPTIONS FIELDS 634 635 03 BACKGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-BLACK 636 637 FOREGROUND-COLOR COB-COLOR-WHITE HIGHLIGHT.
638 GC0712 05 LINE 16 COL 03 PIC X(76) USING WS-CS-Extra-H1-TXT.
639 GC0712 05 LINE 17 COL 03 PIC X(76) USING WS-CS-Extra-H2-TXT.
640 GC0712 05 LINE 21 COL 03 PIC X(76) USING WS-CS-Arg-H1-TXT.
641 GC0712 05 LINE 22 COL 03 PIC X(76) USING WS-CS-Arg-H2-TXT.

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 16

```
GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing 2017/07/22
```

```
/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
Line Statement
                                                                                                                                                      Page: 17
                            PROCEDURE DIVISION.
      644
                           645
                          *> Legend to procedure names:
      646
                          *>
                          *> 00x-xxx All MAIN driver procedures
      647
                                                                                                                                                                  **
                       *> Oxx-xxx All GLOBAL UTILITY procedures
                                                                                                                                                                 **
                       *> 1xx-xxx All INITIALIZATION procedures
      650
                       *> 2xx-xxx All CORE PROCESSING procedures
      651
                          *> 9xx-xxx All TERMINATION procedures
      652
                          653
                            DECLARATIVES.
                           000-File-Error SECTION.
      654
                            USE AFTER STANDARD ERROR PROCEDURE ON F-Source-Code-FILE.
      655
      656
                                      COPY FileStat-Msgs
      657
                                              REPLACING STATUS BY WS-FSM-Status-CD
      658
                                                                 MSG BY WS-FSM-Msg-TXT.
                 EVALUATE WS-FSM-Status-CD
                WHEN 00 MOVE 'SUCCESS 'TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 02 MOVE 'SUCCESS DUPLICATE 'TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 04 MOVE 'SUCCESS INCOMPLETE 'TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 05 MOVE 'SUCCESS OPTIONAL 'TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 07 MOVE 'SUCCESS NO UNIT 'TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 10 MOVE 'END OF FILE 'TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 14 MOVE 'OUT OF KEY RANGE 'TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 21 MOVE 'KEY INVALID 'TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 22 MOVE 'KEY EXISTS 'TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 23 MOVE 'KEY NOT EXISTS 'TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 30 MOVE 'PERMANENT ERROR 'TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 31 MOVE 'INCONSISTENT FILENAME 'TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
                 WHEN OO MOVE 'SUCCESS
                                                                                                  ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
               WHEN 31 MOVE 'INCONSISTENT FILENAME ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 34 MOVE 'BOUNDARY VIOLATION ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 35 MOVE 'FILE NOT FOUND ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 37 MOVE 'PERMISSION DENIED ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 38 MOVE 'CLOSED WITH LOCK ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 39 MOVE 'CONFLICT ATTRIBUTE ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 41 MOVE 'ALREADY OPEN ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 42 MOVE 'NOT OPEN ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 43 MOVE 'READ NOT DONE ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 44 MOVE 'RECORD OVERFLOW ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 46 MOVE 'READ ERROR ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 47 MOVE 'INPUT DENIED ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 48 MOVE 'OUTPUT DENIED ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 48 MOVE 'I/O DENIED ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 49 MOVE 'I/O DENIED ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 51 MOVE 'RECORD LOCKED ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 52 MOVE 'END-OF-PAGE ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 57 MOVE 'I/O LINAGE ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 57 MOVE 'FILE SHARING FAILURE ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 57 MOVE 'FILE SHARING FAILURE ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT WHEN 61 MOVE 'FILE SHARING FAILURE ' TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
                 WHEN 31 MOVE 'INCONSISTENT FILENAME 'TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
                WHEN 57 MOVE 'I/O LINAGE 'TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 61 MOVE 'FILE SHARING FAILURE 'TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
WHEN 91 MOVE 'FILE NOT AVAILABLE 'TO WS-FSM-Msg-TXT
FND-FVALUATE
                 END-EVALUATE.
      659
                 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT
      660
                                  IF WS-FSM-Status-CD = 35
                                   DISPLAY
      661
                                                       'File not found: "'
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 17

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing

2017/07/22

```
/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
Line Statement
                                                                                                                                                              Page: 18
                                             TRIM(WS-File-Name-TXT, TRAILING)
     664
     665
                            ELSE
                               DISPLAY
     666
                                              'Error accessing file: "'
     667
     668
                                               TRIM(WS-File-Name-TXT,TRAILING)
     669
                   END-IF
GOBACK
     670
     671
     672
                     END DECLARATIVES.
     673
     674
     675
                      000-Main SECTION.
                            PERFORM 100-Initialization
     676
     677 GC0609 SET WS-RS-Not-Complete-BOOL TO TRUE
    678 GC0609 PERFORM UNTIL WS-RS-Complete-BOOL
679 GC0609 PERFORM 200-Let-User-Set-Switches
680 GC0609 PERFORM 210-Run-Compiler
681 GC0410 IF (WS-RS-Compile-OK-BOOL OR WS-RS-Compile-OK-Warn-BOOL)
682 GC0712 AND (WS-CS-LISTING-CHR > SPACE)
683 GC0712 DISPLAY S-Blank-SCR
684 GC0410 PERFORM 220-Make-Listing
685 GC0410 END-IF
686 GC0709 IF (WS-CS-EXECUTE-CHR NOT = SPACES)
687 GC0709 AND (WS-RS-Output-File-Avail-BOOL)
688 GC0609 PERFORM 230-Run-Program
689 GC0609 END-IF
690 GC0712 PERFORM 250-Autoload-Listing
691 GC0609 END-PERFORM
692 PERFORM 900-Terminate
693 * -- Control will NOT return
     678 GC0609 PERFORM UNTIL WS-RS-Complete-BOOL
     693
                    * -- Control will NOT return
```

\_\_\_\_\_\_

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 18

694

```
GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing
```

```
Line Statement
                                                                 Page: 19
         697
         *> Perform all program-wide initialization operations **
  698
         699
         100-Initialization SECTION.
  700
         701
         *> Make sure full screen-handling is in effect **
  702
         SET ENVIRONMENT 'COB_SCREEN_EXCEPTIONS' TO 'Y'
  703
             SET ENVIRONMENT 'COB_SCREEN_ESC' TO 'Y'
SET ENVIRONMENT "COB_EXIT_WAIT" TO "O".
  704
  705 VC0617 SET ENVIRONMENT "COB_EXIT_WAIT"
  706
      707
         *> Get GCic Compilation Date/Time
  708
         *>********************
             MOVE WHEN-COMPILED (1:12) TO WS-OC-Compile-DT
  709
  710
             INSPECT WS-OC-Compile-DT
                REPLACING ALL '/' BY ':'
  711
  712
                AFTER INITIAL SPACE
  713
         714
         *> Convert WS-CS-All-Switches-TXT to Needed Alphanumeric Values**
  715
         *>************************
  716
             INSPECT WS-CS-All-Switches-TXT
                REPLACING ALL 'O' BY SPACE
  717
                       ALL '1' BY SELCHAR
  718
  719 GC1213
                       ALL '2' BY SELCHAR
      *>*******************
  720
  721
         *> Process filename (the only command-line argument)
        722
  723 GC0712 ACCEPT WS-Cmd-Args-TXT FROM COMMAND-LINE
  724 GC0712 MOVE 1 TO WS-Cmd-SUB
  726 GC0712 MOVE WS-Cmd-Args-TXT(WS-Cmd-SUB:1)
727 GC0712 TO WS-Cmd-End-Quote-CHR
728 GC0712 ADD 1 TO WS-Cmd-SUB
729 GC0712 UNSTRING WS-Cmd-Args-TXT
730 GC0712 DELIMITED BY WS-Cmd-End-Quote-Chd
                DELIMITED BY WS-Cmd-End-Quote-CHR
  731 GC0712
                   INTO WS-File-Name-TXT
  732 GC0712
                  WITH POINTER WS-Cmd-SUB
  733 GC0712 ELSE
  734 GC0712 UNSTRING WS-Cmd-Args-TXT
735 GC0712 DELIMITED BY ALL SPACES
736 GC0712 INTO WS-File-Name-TXT
737 CC0712 ULTH DOINTED WS-Cmd-SUP
  737 GC0712
                   WITH POINTER WS-Cmd-SUB
  738 GC0712 END-IF
  739
           IF WS-File-Name-TXT = SPACES
  740 GC0712
               DISPLAY 'No program filename was specified'
               PERFORM 900-Terminate
  741
         * ----- Control will NOT return
  742
  743
  744
         745
         *> Determine if 'Make A Library' feature should be forced 'ON' **
            PERFORM 240-Find-LINKAGE-SECTION
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 19

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing

2017/07/22

```
/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
Line Statement
                                                                                                                                                                                            Page: 20
                            *> Split 'WS-File-Name-TXT' into 'WS-Prog-Folder-TXT' and
      749
                   750
      751
      752 GC0909 IF WS-OS-Cygwin-BOOL AND WS-File-Name-TXT (2:1) = ':'
753 GC0712 MOVE '\' TO WS-OS-Dir-CHR
      754 GC0909 END-IF
      755 GC0712 MOVE LENGTH(WS-File-Name-TXT) TO WS-I-SUB
      756 GC0712 PERFORM UNTIL WS-I-SUB = 0
757 GC0712 OR WS-FN-CHR (WS-I-SUB) = WS-OS-Dir-CHR
    757 GGUT12
758 SUBTRACT 1 FROM ...
759 END-PERFORM
760 IF WS-I-SUB = 0
761 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Prog-Folder-TXT
762 MOVE WS-File-Name-TXT TO WS-Prog-File
763 ELSE
MOVE '*' TO WS-FN-CHR (WS-I-SUB)
                                              MOVE WS-File-Name-TXT TO WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT
                                               UNSTRING WS-File-Name-TXT DELIMITED BY '*'
      766
                                                       INTO WS-Prog-Folder-TXT
      767
                                                                  WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT
      768 GC0712 MOVE WS-OS-Dir-CHR TO WS-FN-CHR (WS-I-SUB)
769 END-IF
      770
                                  IF WS-Prog-Folder-TXT = SPACES
                                              ACCEPT WS-Prog-Folder-TXT FROM ENVIRONMENT 'CD'
     771
772 GC0909
ELSE
773 GC0909
CALL 'CBL_CHANGE_DIR'
774 GC0909
USING TRIM(WS-Propression of the company of the
      771
                                                     USING TRIM(WS-Prog-Folder-TXT,TRAILING)
      776 GC0909 IF WS-OS-Cygwin-BOOL AND WS-File-Name-TXT (2:1) = ':'
      777 GC0712 MOV
778 GC0909 END-IF
                                             MOVE '/' TO WS-OS-Dir-CHR
                    779
                          *> Split 'WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT' into 'WS-Pgm-Nm-TXT' & **
      780
                          *> 'WS-Prog-Extension-TXT'
      781
      782
                          783 GC0712 MOVE LENGTH(WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT) TO WS-I-SUB
      784 GCO712 PERFORM UNTIL WS-I-SUB = 0
      785 GCO712 OR WS-PFN-CHR (WS-I-SUB) = '.'
     786 GC0712 SUBTRACT 1 FROM WS-I-SUB
787 GC0712 END-PERFORM
788 GC0712 IF WS-I-SUB = 0
789 GC0712 MOVE WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT TO WS-Pgm-Nm-TXT
790 GC0712 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Prog-Extension-TXT
791 GC0712 ELSE
702 GC0712 WNOVE ;* TO WS-PFN-CHR (WS-I-SUB)
     TU WS-Prog-Extension-TXT

TU WS-Prog-Extension-TXT

PLSE

792 GC0712 MOVE '*' TO WS-PFN-CHR (WS-I-SUB)

793 GC0712 UNSTRING WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT DELIMITED BY '*'

794 GC0712 INTO WS-Pgm-Nm-TXT

795 GC0712 WS-Prog-Fy+c--
                                    MOVE '.' TO WS-PFN-CHR (WS-I-SUB)
      797 GC0712 END-IF
      798
                 *> Build initial Line 24 Message
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 20

## ${\tt GNUCOBOL~2.2~20JUL2017~Source~Listing}$

2017/07/22

,	/home/	/vince/	cobo:	lsrc/	Col	bol	_T	00]	Ls/	ocio	:/(	GCi	С.	cb.	1

Line	Statement	Page: 21
=====		
801	GC0909	MOVE ALL LD-Horiz-Line TO WS-Horizontal-Line-TXT.
802	GC0410	MOVE CONCATENATE(' GCic for '
803	GC0410	<pre>TRIM(WS-OS-Type-TXT(WS-OS-Type-CD),Trailing)</pre>
804	GC1213	' Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. '
805	GC0410	'Cutler, GPL')
806	GC0410	TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT.
807	GC0909	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 21

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing

2017/07/22

/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl Line Statement Page: 22 810 \*> Show the user the current switch settings and allow them to \*\* 811 \*> be changed. 812 813 200-Let-User-Set-Switches SECTION. 814 SET WS-RS-Switch-Changes-BOOL TO TRUE PERFORM UNTIL WS-RS-No-Switch-Changes-BOOL 816 GC1213 EVALUATE WS-Listing-CD 817 GC1213 818 GC1213 819 GC1213 820 GC1213 WHEN O MOVE 'Listing Off' TO WS-Listing-TXT MOVE SPACE TO WS-CS-LISTING-CHR WHEN 1 821 GC1213 MOVE 'Listing On (Landscape)' TO WS-Listing-TXT 822 GC1213 MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-LISTING-CHR WHEN 2 823 GC1213 824 GC1213 MOVE 'Listing On (Portrait)' TO WS-Listing-TXT
825 GC1213 MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-LISTING826 GC1213 END-EVALUATE
827 TO WS-CS-LISTING-CHR 827 ACCEPT S-Switches-SCR 828 IF COB-CRT-STATUS > 0 829 EVALUATE COB-CRT-STATUS WHEN COB-SCR-F1 830 IF WS-CS-DEBUG-CHR = SPACE 831 832 GC0712 MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-DEBUG-CHR 833 834 MOVE ' ' TO WS-CS-DEBUG-CHR 835 END-TF 836 GC0712 WHEN COB-SCR-F2 837 GC0712 IF WS-CS-TRACEALL-CHR = SPACE 838 GC0712 MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-TRACEALL-CHR 839 GC0712 FLSE. 840 GC0712 MOVE ' ' TO WS-CS-TRACEALL-CHR 841 GC0712 END-IF WHEN COB-SCR-F3 842 IF WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR = SPACE 843 GC0712 844 GC0712 MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR 845 MOVE ' ' TO WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR 846 GC0712 847 END-IF 848 WHEN COB-SCR-F4 849 IF WS-CS-EXECUTE-CHR = SPACE 850 GC0712 MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-EXECUTE-CHR 851 852 MOVE ' ' TO WS-CS-EXECUTE-CHR 853 END-IF 854 GC0712 WHEN COB-SCR-F5 855 GC1213 ADD 1 TO WS-Listing-CD 856 GC1213 IF WS-Listing-CD > 2 857 GC1213 MOVE 0 TO WS-Listing-CD 858 GC1213 END-IF 859 GC0712 WHEN COB-SCR-F6 860 GC0712 IF WS-CS-NOFUNC-CHR = SPACE

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 22

22 July 2017 Chapter 5 - GCic

-----

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing

Line	Statement	Page: 23
	GC0712	MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-NOFUNC-CHR
	GC0712 GC0712	ELSE
	GC0712	MOVE , , TO MS-CS-NOFUNC-CHR
	GC0712	END-IF
	GC0712	WHEN COB-SCR-F7
	GC0712	IF WS-CS-WARNALL-CHR = SPACE
	GC0712	MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-WARNALL-CHR
	GC0712	ELSE
	GC0712	MOVE , , TO WS-CS-WARNALL-CHR
	GC0712	END-IF
	GC0712	WHEN COB-SCR-F8
872	GC0712	IF WS-CS-FREE-CHR = SPACE
873	GC0712	MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-FREE-CHR
874	GC0712	ELSE
875	GC0712	MOVE ' ' TO WS-CS-FREE-CHR
876	GC0712	END-IF
877	GC0712	WHEN COB-SCR-F9
878	GC0712	IF WS-CS-NOTRUNC-CHR = SPACE
879	GC0712	MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-NOTRUNC-CHR
880	GC0712	ELSE
881	GC0712	MOVE ' ' TO WS-CS-NOTRUNC-CHR
882	GC0712	END-IF
883		WHEN COB-SCR-ESC
884		PERFORM 900-Terminate
885		Control will NOT return
	GC0712	WHEN COB-SCR-F12
	GC0712	ADD 1 TO WS-CS-Config-NUM
	GC0712	IF WS-CS-Config-NUM > 7
	GC0712	MOVE 1 TO WS-CS-Config-NUM
	GC0712	END-IF
891		WHEN OTHER
892		MOVE 'An unsupported key was pressed'
893		TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT
894		END-EVALUATE
895		ELSE
896		SET WS-RS-No-Switch-Changes-BOOL TO TRUE
897		END-IF
898		END-PERFORM
899		•

\_\_\_\_\_\_

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 23

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing

2017/07/22 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

```
Line Statement
                                                                      Page: 24
          902
          *> Run the compiler using the switch settings we've prepared. **
  903
          904
          210-Run-Compiler SECTION.
  905
              MOVE SPACES TO WS-Cmd-TXT
  906
                          WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
  907
                          WS-Output-Msg-TXT
  908
             DISPLAY S-Switches-SCR
              MOVE 1 TO WS-I-SUB
  909
  910 GC0712 MOVE LOWER-CASE(WS-CS-Filename-TXT (WS-CS-Config-NUM))
  911 GC0712
              TO WS-Config-Fn-TXT
         912
         *> Build the 'cobc' command
  913
         914
  915 GC0909
            MOVE SPACES TO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
  916 GC0909 STRING 'cobc -v -std='
  917 GC0909 TRIM(WS-Config-Fn-TXT,TRAILING)
 DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
  924
                    WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
  925
              ELSE
  926
                 STRING '-x '
  927
                    DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
  928
                     WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
            END-IF
  929
  930
              IF WS-CS-DEBUG-CHR NOT = ' '
  931
                 STRING '-fdebugging-line'
  932
                    DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
  933
                     WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
          END-IF
  934
             IF WS-CS-NOTRUNC-CHR NOT = ' '
  935
  936
                 STRING '-fnotrunc '
  937
                     DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
                     WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
  938
        END-IF
  942
                    DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
  943
                     WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
          END-IF
  944
  945 GC0712 IF WS-CS-NOFUNC-CHR NOT = , ,
  946 VCO717 STRING '-fintrinsics=ALL '
947 GCO712 DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS
948 GCO712 WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
949 GCO712 END-IF
950 GCO712 IF WS-CS-WARNALL-CHR NOT = ' '
                    DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
  951 GC0712 11 ... STRING '-Wall '
  952 GC0712
                    DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 24

22 July 2017 Chapter 5 - GCic

## ${\tt GNUCOBOL~2.2~20JUL2017~Source~Listing}$

2017/07/22

	Statement	/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cb Page: 2
953	GC0712	WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
954	GC0712	END-IF
955	GC0712	IF WS-CS-FREE-CHR NOT = ' '
956	GC0712	STRING '-free '
957	GC0712	DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
	GC0712	WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
	GC0712	ELSE
	GC0712	STRING '-fixed '
	GC0712	DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
	GC0712	WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
	GC0712	END-IF
964	000712	LIND II
	GC0712	MOVE O TO WS-Tally-QTY
		•
	GC0712	INSPECT WS-CS-Extra-TXT
	GC0712	TALLYING WS-Tally-QTY FOR ALL '-save-temps'
	GC0712	IF WS-CS-LISTING-CHR > SPACE
	GC0712	AND WS-Tally-QTY > 0
970	GC0712 sed	MOVE SPACE TO WS-CS-LISTING-CHR *> Can't generate listing if -save-temps
971	GC0712	END-IF
972	GC0712	IF WS-CS-LISTING-CHR > SPACE
973	GC1010	STRING '-save-temps '
974	GC1010	DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
975	GC1010	WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
976	GC1010	END-IF
977		
978	GC0709	IF WS-CS-Extra-TXT > SPACES
979	GC0709	STRING ' '
	GC0709	TRIM(WS-CS-Extra-TXT, TRAILING)
	GC0709	, ,
	GC0709	DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
	GC0709	WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
	GC0709	END-IF
	GC0909	STRING TRIM(WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT,TRAILING)
	GC0909	DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT
	GC0909	WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
988		**************************************
989		Prepare the compilation listing file **
990		**************************************
		MOVE CONCATENATE(TRIM(WS-Pgm-Nm-TXT,Trailing),'.gclst')
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	GC0712	TO WS-Listing-Filename-TXT
	GC0712	CALL 'CBL_DELETE_FILE' USING WS-Listing-Filename-TXT
994		***************
995		Now execute the 'cobc' command **
996		*************
	GC0410	MOVE 'Compiling' TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT
	GC0410	DISPLAY S-Switches-SCR
	GC0609	SET WS-RS-Output-File-Avail-BOOL TO TRUE
1000		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Cmd-TXT
1001		STRING TRIM(WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT, TRAILING)
	GC0712	' >' WS-Listing-Filename-TXT
1002		
	GC0712	' 2>&1'

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 25

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing

2017/07/22

/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl Line Statement Page: 26 1005 INTO WS-Cmd-TXT 1006 DEBUG D DISPLAY WS-Cmd-TXT UPON SYSERR 1018 GC0712 SET WS-RS-Compile-Failed-BOOL TO TRUE
1019 GC0712 MOVE CONCATENATE(' Compilation Failed - See ', 

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 26

1035

```
GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing
```

```
Line Statement
                                                                               Page: 27
 1037
           *>************************
 1038
           *> Generate a source + xref listing using 'LISTING' subroutine **
 1039
           1040 GC0410 220-Make-Listing SECTION.
 1041 GC0410 MOVE 'Generating listing...' TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT
 1042 GC0410 DISPLAY S-Switches-SCR
 1043 GC0410 MOVE 0 TO RETURN-CODE
 1045
          *> Create the listing
 1046
          *>************************
 1047 GC0410 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT 1048 GC0410 CALL 'LISTING' USING WS-Listing-F
               CALL 'LISTING' USING WS-Listing-Filename-TXT
 1049 GC0712
                                   WS-File-Name-TXT
 1050 GC0712
                                   WS-OS-Type-CD
 1051 GC1213
                                   LPP
 1052 GC1213
                                   LPPP
 1053 GC1213
                                   WS-Listing-CD
 1054 GC0410 ON EXCEPTION
 1055 GC0410 MOVE 'LISTING module is not available'
1056 GC0410 TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT
1057 GC0410 MOVE 1 TO RETURN-CODE
 1058 GC0410 END-CALL
 1059 GCO410 IF RETURN-CODE = 0
 1060 GC0712 MOVE 'Source+Xref listing generated '
1061 GC0712 TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT
1062 GC0410 END-IF
1063 GC0712 DISPLAY S-Switches-SCR
 1064 GC0712 CALL 'C$SLEEP' USING 2
 1065 GC0712 PERFORM 250-Autoload-Listing
 1066 GC0410
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 27

```
GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing
```

```
Line Statement
                                                                    Page: 28
 1068
         1069
         *> Run the compiled program
 1072 GC0114 \, MOVE ' Preparing to run program \dots press ENTER to close '
 1073 GC0114
             TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT
 1074 GC0114 DISPLAY S-Switches-SCR
 1075 GC0114 CALL 'C$SLEEP' USING 3
 1076 GC0909 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1077 GC0909 MOVE 1 TO WS-I-SUB
 1078
       *> If necessary, start with 'cobcrun' command
 1079
        *>********************
 1080
 1081 GC0712 IF WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR NOT = ',
 1082
                STRING 'cobcrun ' DELIMITED SIZE
                      INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1083
 1084
                      WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
 1085
              END-IF
 1086
         *>***********************
 1087
         *> Add any necessary path prefix
 1088
        1089 GC0712 SET WS-RS-Double-Quote-Used-BOOL TO FALSE
 1090
              IF WS-Prog-Folder-TXT NOT = SPACES
 1091 GC0909
              IF WS-OS-Cygwin-BOOL AND WS-Prog-Folder-TXT (2:1) = ':'
 1092 GC0909
                 STRING '/cygdrive/'
 1093 GC0909
                       INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1094 GC0909
                       WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
                  STRING LOWER-CASE(WS-Prog-Folder-TXT (1:1))
 1095 GC0909
 1096 GC0909
                      INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1097 GC0909
                       WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
                  PERFORM
 1098 GC0909
 1099 GC0909
                       VARYING WS-J-SUB FROM 3 BY 1
 1100 GC0909
                       UNTIL WS-J-SUB > LENGTH(TRIM(WS-Prog-Folder-TXT))
                       IF WS-Prog-Folder-TXT (WS-J-SUB:1) = '\'
 1101 GC0909
 1102 GC0909
                          STRING '/'
 1103 GC0909
                             INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1104 GC0909
                              WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
 1105 GC0909
                       ELSE
 1106 GC0909
                          STRING WS-Prog-Folder-TXT (WS-J-SUB:1)
 1107 GC0909
                              INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1108 GC0909
                              WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
 1109 GC0909
                       END-IF
 1110 GC0909
                    END-PERFORM
 1111 GC0909
               ELSE
 1112 GC0410
                    STRING '"' TRIM(WS-Prog-Folder-TXT, TRAILING)
 1113 GC0909
                       INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1114 GC0909
                       WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
 1115 GC0712
                    SET WS-RS-Double-Quote-Used-BOOL TO TRUE
 1116 GC0909
               END-IF
 1117 GC0712
               STRING WS-OS-Dir-CHR
                INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1118 GC0909
 1119 GC0909
                   WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 28

22 July 2017 Chapter 5 - GCic

```
GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing
```

2017/07/22

```
/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
Line Statement
                                                                           Page: 29
_____
 1121 GC0909 IF WS-OS-Cygwin-BOOL OR WS-OS-UNIX-BOOL
                 STRING './'
 1122 GC0900
1123 GC0909
1124 GC0909
1125 GC0909 END-IF
END-IF
 1122 GC0909
                         INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
                         WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
 1128
         *> Insert program filename
         1129
 1130 GC0909 STRING TRIM(WS-Pgm-Nm-TXT,TRAILING)
 1131 GC0909 INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
1132 GC0909 UTTU DCC
                  WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
 1134
         *> Insert proper extension
 1135
         *>********************
 1136 GC0712 IF WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR = ', '
              IF WS-OS-Exe-Ext-CONST > ' '
 1137 GC0712
 1138 GC0712
1139 GC0712
                      STRING WS-OS-Exe-Ext-CONST DELIMITED SPACE
                         INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1140 GC0712
              END-IF
                          WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
 1141 GC0712
 1142 GC0712 ELSE
 1143 GC0712 IF WS-OS-Lib-Ext-CONST > ' '
1144 GC0712 STRING WS-OS-Lib-Ext-CONST DELIMITED SPACE
1145 GC0712 INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
1146 GC0712 WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
1147 GC0712 END-IF
 1148 GC0712 END-IF
 1149 GC0712 IF WS-RS-Double-Quote-Used-BOOL
 1150 GC0712 STRING '"' DELIMITED SIZE
1151 GC0712 INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
1152 GC0712 WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
1153 GC0712 END-IF
1154 IF WS-CS-Args-TXT NOT = SPACES
               IF WS-CS-Args-TXT NOT = SPACES
 1155 GC0809 STRING ', TRIM(WS-CS-Args-TXT,TRAILING)
 1156
                      INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
 1157
                      WITH POINTER WS-I-SUB
              END-IF
 1158
 1159
          *>*******************
          1160
 1161
 1162 GC0114 CALL X'E4'
1163 CALL 'SYSTEM' USING TRIM(WS-Cmd-TXT,TRAILING)
 1164 GC0712 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Output-Msg-TXT
 1165 GC0114 ACCEPT WS-Output-Msg-TXT(1:1) AT 0101
              PERFORM 900-Terminate
 1166
 1167
          * -- Control will NOT return
 1168
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 29

```
GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing
```

Line	Statement					
=====			========			
1170	*>**	****************				
1171	*> Determine if the program being compiled is a MAIN program **					
1172	*>**	*>************************************				
1173	240	-Find-LINKAGE-SECTION SECTION.				
1174		OPEN INPUT F-Source-Code-FILE				
1175	GC0712	MOVE ' ' TO WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR				
1176		SET WS-RS-More-To-1st-Prog-BOOL TO TRUE				
1177		PERFORM UNTIL WS-RS-1st-Prog-Complete-BOOL				
1178		READ F-Source-Code-FILE AT END				
1179		CLOSE F-Source-Code-FILE				
1180		EXIT SECTION				
1181		END-READ				
1182	GC0712	CALL 'CHECKSRC'				
1183	GC0712	USING BY CONTENT F-Source-Code-REC				
1184	GC0712	BY REFERENCE WS-RS-Source-Record-Type-CHR				
1185		IF WS-RS-Source-Rec-Ident-BOOL				
1186		SET WS-RS-1st-Prog-Complete-BOOL TO TRUE				
1187		END-IF				
1188		END-PERFORM				
1189	GC0712	SET WS-RS-Source-Rec-Ignored-BOOL TO TRUE				
1190		PERFORM UNTIL WS-RS-Source-Rec-Linkage-BOOL				
1191		OR WS-RS-Source-Rec-Ident-BOOL				
1192		READ F-Source-Code-FILE AT END				
1193		CLOSE F-Source-Code-FILE				
1194		EXIT SECTION				
1195		END-READ				
	GC0712	CALL 'CHECKSRC'				
	GC0712	USING BY CONTENT F-Source-Code-REC				
	GC0712	BY REFERENCE WS-RS-Source-Record-Type-CHR				
1199		END-PERFORM				
1200		CLOSE F-Source-Code-FILE				
1201		IF WS-RS-Source-Rec-Linkage-BOOL				
	GC0712	MOVE SELCHAR TO WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR				
1203		END-IF				
1204		•				

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 30

Line Statement

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing

2017/07/22

Page: 31

/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl Page: 31

```
1207 GCO712*> Attempt to open the listing file as a command. This will - **
1208 GC1113*> if the user has associated filetype/extension 'gclst' with **
1209 GC0712*> an application - invoke the appropriate application to \phantom{a}**
1210 GC0712*> allow the user to view the listing.
1212 GC0712 250-Autoload-Listing SECTION.
1213 GC0712 EVALUATE TRUE
1214 GC0712 WHEN WS-OS-Windows-BOOL OR WS-OS-Cygwin-BOOL
1215 GC0712
1216 GC0712
1217 GC0712
                 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Cmd-TXT
                     STRING
                         'cmd /c '
1218 GC0712
                         TRIM(WS-Listing-Filename-TXT,TRAILING)
              DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cmd-TXT

CALL 'SYSTEM' USING TRIM(WS-Cmd-TXT,TRAILING)

WHEN WS-OS-OSY-POOT
1219 GC0712
1220 GC0712
1221 GC0712
                WHEN WS-OS-OSX-BOOL
                 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Cmd-TXT
1222 GC0712
1223 GC0712
                     STRING
1224 GC0712
                         'open -t'
1225 GC0712
                         TRIM(WS-Listing-Filename-TXT,TRAILING)
1226 GC0712
                        DELIMITED SIZE INTO WS-Cmd-TXT
1227 GC0712
                     CALL 'SYSTEM' USING TRIM(WS-Cmd-TXT, TRAILING)
             END-EVALUATE
1228 GC0712
1230 GC0712*>
              ** Since we had to do our own '-save-temps' when we
1231 GC0712*>
              ** compiled (in order to generate the cross-reference
1232 GC0712*> ** listing) we now need to clean up after ourselves.
1234 GC1112 DISPLAY S-Blank-SCR
1235 GC0712 IF WS-OS-Windows-BOOL
1236 GC0712 MOVE CONCATENATE('del ',TRIM(WS-Pgm-Nm-TXT,TRAILING))
1237 GC0712
1238 GC0712 ELSE
1239 GC0712 M
                   TO WS-Cmd-TXT
1239 GC0712 MOVE CONCATENATE('rm ',TRIM(WS-Pgm-Nm-TXT,TRAILING))
1240 GC0712 TO WS-Cmd-TYT
1241 GC0712 END-IF
1242 GC0712 CALL 'SYSTEM'
1243 GC0712
             USING CONCATENATE(TRIM(WS-Cmd-TXT,TRAILING),'.c')
1244 GC0712 CALL 'SYSTEM'
1245 GC0712 USING CON
1246 GC0712 CALL 'SYSTEM'
1247 GC0712 USING CON
1248 GC0712 CALL 'SYSTEM'
               USING CONCATENATE(TRIM(WS-Cmd-TXT,TRAILING),'.c.h')
              USING CONCATENATE(TRIM(WS-Cmd-TXT,TRAILING),'.c.1*.h')
1249 GC0712 USING CON
1250 GC0712 CALL 'SYSTEM'
              USING CONCATENATE(TRIM(WS-Cmd-TXT,TRAILING),'.i')
             USING CONCATENATE(TRIM(WS-Cmd-TXT,TRAILING),'.o')
1251 GC0712
1252
```

------

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

1253 GC0712 .

```
GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing
```

Line	Statement		Page: 32
=====			
1255	***	******************	
1256	*> D	isplay a message and halt the program $**$	
1257	*>**	********************	
1258	900	-Terminate SECTION.	
1259	GC0909	IF WS-Output-Msg-TXT > SPACES	
1260	GC0909	DISPLAY S-Switches-SCR	
1261	GC0909	CALL 'C\$SLEEP' USING 2	
1262	GC0909	END-IF	
1263		DISPLAY S-Blank-SCR	
1264		STOP RUN	
1265			
1266			
1267	END	PROGRAM GCic.	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 32

```
GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing
```

Line	Statement	Page: 33				
1269	IDENTIFICATION DIVISION. PROGRAM-ID CHECKSRC					
1270	PROGRAM-ID. CHECKSRC.					
1271	*>************					
1272	*> This subprogram will scan a line of source code it is given **					
1273	*> looking for 'LINKAGE SECTION' or 'IDENTIFICATION DIVISION'.					
1274		**				
1275	1012 1012 1012	**				
1276	•	**				
1277		**				
1278	of the feet of columns of program boards records, and cames	**				
1279		**				
1280	*>****************	**				
1281	BITT OHMAD BEDOWN TON	**				
1282	*> ===== ==============================					
1283	100000 111101111 0011116.	**				
1284	*>*************************************	**				
1285	ENVIRONMENT DIVISION.					
1286	CONFIGURATION SECTION.					
1287	REPOSITORY.					
1288	FUNCTION ALL INTRINSIC.					
1289	DATA DIVISION.					
1290	WORKING-STORAGE SECTION.					
1291	01 WS-Compressed-Src-TXT.					
1292	05 WS-CS-CHR OCCURS 80 TIMES					
1293	PIC X(1).					
1294						
1295	01 WS-Runtime-Switches-TXT.					
1296	05 WS-RS-Found-SPACE-CHR PIC X(1).					
1297	88 WS-RS-Skipping-SPACE-BOOL VALUE 'Y'.					
1298	88 WS-RS-Not-Skipping-SPACE-BOOL VALUE 'N'.					
1299						
1300	01 WS-I-SUB USAGE BINARY-CHAR.					
1301						
1302	01 WS-J-SUB USAGE BINARY-CHAR.					
1303	LINKAGE SECTION.					
1304	01 L-Argument-1-TXT.					
1305	02 L-A1-CHR OCCURS 80 TIMES					
1306	PIC X(1).					
1307						
1308	01 L-Argument-2-CHR PIC X(1).					
1309	88 L-A2-LINKAGE-SECTION-BOOL VALUE 'L'.					
1310	88 L-A2-IDENT-DIVISION-BOOL VALUE 'I'.					
1311	88 L-A2-Nothing-Special-BOOL VALUE ''.					

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 33

2017/07/22

/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl Line Statement Page: 34

```
1313 GC0712 PROCEDURE DIVISION USING BY VALUE
                                                 L-Argument-1-TXT
1314 GC0712
                              BY REFERENCE L-Argument-2-CHR.
           000-Main SECTION.
1316
                SET L-A2-Nothing-Special-BOOL TO TRUE
                IF L-A1-CHR (7) = '*'
1317
1318
                   GOBACK
                END-IF
1319
1320
1321
         *>
1322
         *> Compress multiple consecutive spaces
1323
                SET WS-RS-Not-Skipping-SPACE-BOOL TO TRUE
1324
                MOVE O TO WS-J-SUB
1325
1326
                MOVE SPACES TO WS-Compressed-Src-TXT
1327
                PERFORM VARYING WS-I-SUB FROM 1 BY 1
1328
                          UNTIL WS-I-SUB > 80
1329
                    IF L-A1-CHR (WS-I-SUB) = SPACE
1330
                       IF WS-RS-Not-Skipping-SPACE-BOOL
1331
                            ADD 1 TO WS-J-SUB
1332
                            MOVE UPPER-CASE(L-A1-CHR (WS-I-SUB))
1333
                              TO WS-CS-CHR (WS-J-SUB)
1334
                            SET WS-RS-Skipping-SPACE-BOOL TO TRUE
                        FND-TF
1335
                    ELSE
1336
1337
                        SET WS-RS-Not-Skipping-SPACE-BOOL TO TRUE
1338
                        ADD 1 TO WS-J-SUB
                        MOVE L-A1-CHR (WS-I-SUB) TO WS-CS-CHR (WS-J-SUB)
1339
1340
                    END-IF
                END-PERFORM
1341
1342
          *>
1343
          *> Scan the compressed source line
1344
1345
                PERFORM VARYING WS-I-SUB FROM 1 BY 1
                          UNTIL WS-I-SUB > 66
1346
1347
                    EVALUATE TRUE
                        WHEN WS-CS-CHR (WS-I-SUB) = '*'
1348
1349
                            IF WS-Compressed-Src-TXT (WS-I-SUB : 2) = '*>'
1350
                                GOBACK
1351
                           END-IF
                        WHEN (WS-CS-CHR (WS-I-SUB) = 'L') AND (WS-I-SUB < 66)
1352
1353
                            IF WS-Compressed-Src-TXT (WS-I-SUB : 15)
1354
                               = 'LINKAGE SECTION'
1355
                                SET L-A2-LINKAGE-SECTION-BOOL TO TRUE
1356
                                GOBACK
1357
                            FND-TF
                        WHEN (WS-CS-CHR (WS-I-SUB) = 'I') AND (WS-I-SUB < 58)
1358
                            IF WS-Compressed-Src-TXT (WS-I-SUB : 23)
1359
1360
                               = 'IDENTIFICATION DIVISION'
                                SET L-A2-IDENT-DIVISION-BOOL TO TRUE
1361
1362
                                GOBACK
                            END-IF
1363
1364
                    END-EVALUATE
```

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 34

```
GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing
```

Line	Statement		/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol	Page: 35
4265	END DEDECOM			
1365	END-PERFORM			
1366		ana wa nawan f	and anuthinal	
1367	<pre>*&gt; If we get to h *&gt;</pre>	ere, we never it	ound anything!	
1368				
1369	+ GOBACK			
1370	END DROGRAM GUEG	WGD G		
1371	END PROGRAM CHEC	NSKC.		
1372	TDENTTET CATTON D	TUTCTON		
1373	IDENTIFICATION D			
1374	PROGRAM-ID. LIS		**********	- <del> </del>
1375 1376				**
1376		•	ross-reference listing of an	**
1378	*> GNU COBOL prog		**********	
1379	*>	****	· ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	**
1380		GARY L. CUTLER		**
1381			010, Gary L. Cutler, GPL	**
1382	*>	copyright (c) 20	olo, dary L. Cutler, GFL	**
1383		Annil 1 2010		**
1384	*> DATE-WRITTEN: *>	April 1, 2010		**
1385		***	**********	
1386	*> DATE CHANGE			**
1387	*> ===== ======			**
1388	*> GC0410 Initial			**
1389		•	the 12MAR2010 version of OC	**
1390	-		names (i.e. 'CORRESPONDING' or	
1391		•	r; ignore 'END PROGRAM' recs	**
1392	-		c appear in listing.	**
1393			first procedure name defined	**
1394	•		ION lacks a "Defined" line	**
1395	*> number.		ion lucks a belinea line	**
1396			version of GNU COBOL 2.1; Stop	
1397	•		f they were identifiers in the	
1398			CALL argument references with	
1399			pecause they aren't necessari-	
1400			rted formatting bugs; DOWN-	**
1401	•	•	NU COBOL 2.0 SYNTAX	**
1402			char of 1st token on a line is	**
1403	•		IS FREE is in effect and the	**
1404		racter is non-bl		**
1405			***********	<**
1406	ENVIRONMENT DIVI	SION.		
1407				
1408				
1409		INTRINSIC.		
1410				
1411				
1412		anded-Src-FILE	ASSIGN TO WS-Expanded-Src-Fn-7	TXT
1413	_	· <del>-</del>	ORGANIZATION IS LINE SEQUENTIA	
	GC0712 SELECT F-Lis	ting-FILE	ASSIGN TO L-Listing-Fn-TXT	
1415		•	ORGANIZATION IS LINE SEQUENTIA	AL.
1416		ginal-Src-FILE	ASSIGN TO L-Src-Fn-TXT	
1417		_	ORGANIZATION IS LINE SEQUENTIA	AL.
			•	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 35

rage. oo

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing

Line	Stateme	ent		/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cl Page: :
1418			SELECT F-Sort-Work-FILE	ASSIGN TO DISK.
1419		DAT	A DIVISION.	
1420		FIL	E SECTION.	
1421		FD	F-Expanded-Src-FILE.	
1422		01	F-Expanded-Src-REC.	
1423			05 F-ES-1-CHR	PIC X.
1424			05 F-ES-2-256-TXT-256	PIC X(256).
1425	GC0712	01	F-Expanded-Src2-REC.	
1426	GC0712		05 F-ES-1-7-TXT	PIC X(7).
1427	GC0712		05 F-ES-8-256-TXT	PIC X(249).
1428				
			F-Listing-FILE.	
1430	GC1213	01	F-Listing-96-REC	PIC X(96).
1431	GC1213	01	F-Listing-135-REC	PIC X(135).
1432		01	F-Listing-REC	PIC X(135).
1433				
1434			F-Original-Src-FILE.	
1435		01	F-Original-Src-REC.	
	GC0410		05 F-OS-1-128-TXT.	
1437	GC0410		10 FILLER	PIC X(6).
	GC0410		10 F-OS-7-CHR	PIC X(1).
	GC0712		10 F-0S-8-72-TXT	PIC X(65).
	GC0712		10 FILLER	PIC X(56).
1441			05 F-OS-129-256-TXT	PIC X(128).
1442		~-		
1443			F-Sort-Work-FILE.	
1444		01	F-Sort-Work-REC.	()
1445			05 F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT	PIC X(15).
1446			05 F-SW-Token-Uc-TXT	PIC X(32).
1447			05 F-SW-Token-TXT	PIC X(32).
1448			05 F-SW-Section-TXT	PIC X(15).
1449			05 F-SW-Def-Line-NUM	PIC 9(6).
1450			05 F-SW-Reference-TXT.	DIG 0(6)
1451			10 F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM	PIC 9(6).
1452			10 F-SW-Ref-Flag-CHR	PIC X(1).
1453		מחנז	VINC-STORAGE SECTION	
1454			KING-STORAGE SECTION. WS-Copyright-TXT	PIC X(86).
1456	GC1213	01	ws copyright ixi	110 k(00).
1457		01	WS-Curr-CHR	PIC X(1).
1458		01	88 WS-Curr-Char-Is-Punct-BC	
1459			oo wa cuii chai is runct be	**, '/', '&',
1460				· ,
1461				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1462			88 WS-Curr-Char-Is-Quote-BC	
1463			88 WS-Curr-Char-Is-X-BOOL	VALUE 'x', 'X'.
1464			88 WS-Curr-Char-Is-Z-BOOL	VALUE 'z', 'Z'.
1465				,
1466		01	WS-Curr-Division-TXT	PIC X(1).
	GC1010		88 WS-CD-In-IDENT-DIV-BOOL	
	GC1010		88 WS-CD-In-ENV-DIV-BOOL	VALUE 'e', 'E'.
	GC1010		88 WS-CD-In-DATA-DIV-BOOL	VALUE 'd', 'D'.
	GC1010		88 WS-CD-In-PROC-DIV-BOOL	VALUE 'p', 'P'.
				• •

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 36

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing

Line	Statemen	ıt	/h	ome/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocio	Page: 37
1471	======				
1472	0	1	WS-Curr-Line-NUM	PIC 9(6).	
1473		, 1	WD OUT! HINC NO!!	110 5(0).	
1474		1	WS-Curr-Prog-ID-TXT.		
1475		, 1	05 FILLER	PIC X(12).	
1476			05 WS-CPI-13-15-TXT	PIC X(3).	
	GC0712		05 WS-CPI-16-CHR	PIC X(1).	
1478			OS WS CF1 TO CHIL	110 K(1).	
1479		١1	WS-Curr-Section-TXT.		
		, 1		PIC X(1).	
1480			05 WS-CS-1-CHR	PIC X(1).	
1481			05 WS-CS-2-14-TXT.	DTG V(10)	
1482			10 FILLER	PIC X(10).	
1483			10 WS-CS-11-14-TXT	PIC X(3).	
1484			05 WS-CS-15-CHR	PIC X(1).	
1485				DTG W(40)	
1486		)1	WS-Curr-Verb-TXT	PIC X(12).	
1487					
1488		)1	WS-Delim-TXT	PIC X(2).	
1489					
1490		1	WS-Dummy-TXT	PIC X(1).	
1491					
1492	0	1	WS-Expanded-Src-Fn-TXT	PIC X(256).	
1493					
1494	0	1	WS-Filename-TXT	PIC X(256).	
1495					
1496	GC1213 0		WS-Flags-TXT.		
1497	GC1213		05 WS-Suppress-FF-CHR	PIC X(1).	
1498					
1499	GC1213 0	1	WS-Formatted-DT	PIC 9999/99/99.	
1500					
1501	0	1	WS-Group-Indicators-TXT.		
1502			05 WS-GI-Prog-ID-TXT	PIC X(15).	
1503			05 WS-GI-Token-TXT	PIC X(32).	
1504					
1505	0	1	WS-Held-Reference-TXT	PIC X(100).	
1506					
1507	0	1	WS-I-SUB	USAGE BINARY-LONG.	
1508					
1509	0	1	WS-J-SUB	USAGE BINARY-LONG.	
1510					
1511	0	1	WS-Lines-Left-NUM	USAGE BINARY-LONG.	
1512					
1513	0	)1	WS-Lines-Per-Page-NUM	USAGE BINARY-LONG.	
1514			G		
1515		1	WS-Lines-Per-Page-Env-TXT	PIC X(256).	
1516			9		
	GC1010 0	1	WS-Main-Module-Name-TXT	PIC X(256).	
1518				•	
1519		1	WS-Next-CHR	PIC X(1).	
1520			88 WS-Next-Char-Is-Quote-BOOL	VALUE '"', "'".	
1521			44000 2001	,	
1522		)1	WS-OS-Type-FILLER-TXT.		
1523		-	05 VALUE 'Windows'	PIC X(14).	
1020			The state of the s	1(11)	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 37

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing 2017/07/22

			EZOTY Source Listing	/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/G		
Line	Stateme			.======================================	Page: 38	
1524			05 VALUE 'Windows/Cygwin'	PIC X(14).		
1525			05 VALUE 'UNIX/Linux'	PIC X(14).		
1526			05 VALUE 'OSX'	PIC X(14).		
1527			O5 VALUE 'Windows/MinGW'			
1528		01	WS-OS-Types-TXT REDEFINES WS-O			
1529			05 WS-OS-Type-TXT	PIC X(14)		
1530				OCCURS 5 TIMES .		
1531						
		01	WS-Page-NUM	USAGE BINARY-LONG.		
1533		0.1	UG D N. TYT			
			WS-Page-No-TXT.	DIG V(c)		
1535	GC0712		05 WS-PN-Literal-TXT 05 WS-PN-Page-NUM	PIC X(6). PIC Z(3)9.		
1530			OS WS-FN-Fage-NOM	FIC Z(3)9.		
	GC1213	01	WS-Program-Path-TXT	PIC X(135).		
1540		Ω1	WS-Reserved-Words-TXT.			
1541		01	O5 VALUE '	, bic X(33).		
	GC1213		05 VALUE 'FABS	' PIC X(33).		
1543			O5 VALUE 'VACCEPT	, bic x(33).		
1544			05 VALUE ' ACCESS	, bic X(33).		
			O5 VALUE 'FACOS	, bic X(33).		
1546			05 VALUE ' ACTIVE-CLASS	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED	
1547			O5 VALUE 'VADD	' PIC X(33).		
1548			O5 VALUE ' ADDRESS	, bic X(33).		
1549			O5 VALUE ' ADVANCING	, PIC X(33).		
1550			O5 VALUE 'KAFTER	, bic X(33).		
1551			O5 VALUE ' ALIGNED	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED	
1552			O5 VALUE ' ALL	' PIC X(33).		
1553			O5 VALUE 'VALLOCATE	' PIC X(33).		
1554			O5 VALUE ' ALPHABET	' PIC X(33).		
1555			O5 VALUE ' ALPHABETIC	' PIC X(33).		
1556			O5 VALUE ' ALPHABETIC-LOWER	' PIC X(33).		
1557			05 VALUE 'ALPHABETIC-UPPER			
1558			05 VALUE , ALPHANUMERIC	' PIC X(33).		
1559			05 VALUE , ALPHANUMERIC-EDITED			
1560			05 VALUE , ALSO	' PIC X(33).		
1561			O5 VALUE 'VALTER	'PIC X(33). 'PIC X(33).		
1562 1563			O5 VALUE ' ALTERNATE O5 VALUE ' AND	PIC X(33).		
	GC1213		O5 VALUE 'FANNUITY	, bic x(33).		
1565			O5 VALUE ' ANY	, bic x(33).		
1566			O5 VALUE ' ANYCASE	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED	
1567			O5 VALUE ' ARE	, bic x(33).		
1568			O5 VALUE ' AREA	, bic X(33).		
1569			O5 VALUE ' AREAS	, bic X(33).		
1570			05 VALUE ' ARGUMENT-NUMBER	, bic X(33).		
1571			O5 VALUE ' ARGUMENT-VALUE	' PIC X(33).		
1572			O5 VALUE ' ARITHMETIC	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED	
1573			05 VALUE ' AS	, bic X(33).		
1574			05 VALUE ' ASCENDING	, bic X(33).		
1575			05 VALUE ' ASCII	, bic X(33).		
1576	GC1213		05 VALUE 'FASIN	' PIC X(33).		

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 38

22 July 2017 Chapter 5 - GCic

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing

Interest				/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/oci	.c/GCic.cbl
1577					Page: 39
1578					:======
1579   GC1213   O5 VALUE   FATAN   PIC X(33)       1580   GC0711   O5 VALUE   AUTHOR   PIC X(33)   OBSOLETE     1582   O5 VALUE   AUTHOR   PIC X(33)   OBSOLETE     1583   O5 VALUE   AUTHOR   PIC X(33)   OBSOLETE     1584   O5 VALUE   AUTHORATIC   PIC X(33)   OBSOLETE     1585   O5 VALUE   AUTHORATIC   PIC X(33)   OBSOLETE     1586   O5 VALUE   AUTHORATIC   PIC X(33)   OBSOLETE     1586   O5 VALUE   AUTHORATIC   PIC X(33)   OBSOLETE     1586   O5 VALUE   AUTHORATIC   PIC X(33)   OBSOLETE     1587   O5 VALUE   AUTHORATIC   PIC X(33)   OBSOLETE     1588   O5 VALUE   AUTHORATIC   PIC X(33)   OBSOLETE     1588   O5 VALUE   AUTHORATIC   PIC X(33)   OBSOLETE     1589   O5 VALUE   B-NOT   PIC X(33)   OBSOLETE     1590   O5 VALUE   B-NOT   PIC X(33)   OBSOLETE     1591   O5 VALUE   BECORE   PIC X(33)   OBSOLETE     1593   O5 VALUE   BECORE   PIC X(33)   OBSOLETE     1594   O5 VALUE   BECORE   PIC X(33)   OBSOLETE     1595   O5 VALUE   BEFORE   PIC X(33)   OBSOLETE     1596   O5 VALUE   BEFORE   PIC X(33)   OBSOLETE     1597   O5 VALUE   BEFORE   PIC X(33)   OBSOLETE     1598   O5 VALUE   BINARY OLD   PIC X(33)   OBSOLETE     1599   O5 VALUE   BINARY OLD   PIC X(33)   OBSOLETE     1599   O5 VALUE   BINARY OLD   PIC X(33)   OBSOLETE     1599   O5 VALUE   BINARY OLD   PIC X(33)   OBSOLETE     1600   O5 VALUE   BINARY OLD   PIC X(33)   OBSOLETE     1601   O5 VALUE   BINARY OLD   PIC X(33)   OBSOLETE     1602   O5 VALUE   BINARY OLD   PIC X(33)   OBSOLETE     1603   O5 VALUE   BINARY OLD   PIC X(33)   OBSOLETE     1604   O5 VALUE   BINARY OLD   PIC X(33)   OBSOLETE     1605   O5 VALUE   BINARY OLD   PIC X(33)   OBSOLETE     1606   O5 VALUE   BINARY OLD   PIC X(33)   OBSOLETE     1607   O5 VALUE   BINARY OLD   PIC X(33)   OBSOLETE     1608   O5 VALUE   BINARY OLD   PIC X(33)   OBSOLETE     1609   O5 VALUE   BINARY OLD   PIC X(33)   OBSOLETE     1601   O5 VALUE   BINARY OLD   PIC X(33)   OBSOLETE     1602   O5 VALUE   BINARY OLD   PIC X(33)   OBSOLETE     1603   OF VALUE   BINARY OLD   PIC X(33)   OBSOLETE     1604   O5 VALU					
1580 CCO711					
1581					
1582 OF VALUE ' AUTO ' PIC X(33).  1584 OF VALUE ' AUTO-SKIP ' PIC X(33).  1585 OF VALUE ' AUTO-SKIP ' PIC X(33).  1586 OF VALUE ' AUTO-SKIP ' PIC X(33).  1587 OF VALUE ' AUTO-SKIP ' PIC X(33).  1587 OF VALUE ' AUTO-SKIP ' PIC X(33).  1587 OF VALUE ' B-AND ' PIC X(33).  1588 OF VALUE ' B-AND ' PIC X(33).  1589 OF VALUE ' B-NOT ' PIC X(33).  1589 OF VALUE ' B-NOT ' PIC X(33).  1589 OF VALUE ' B-NOT ' PIC X(33).  1591 OF VALUE ' B-XOR ' PIC X(33).  1591 OF VALUE ' BACKGROUND-COLOR ' PIC X(33).  1592 OF VALUE ' BACKGROUND-COLOR ' PIC X(33).  1593 OF VALUE ' BACKGROUND-COLOR ' PIC X(33).  1594 OF VALUE ' BACKGROUND-COLOR ' PIC X(33).  1594 OF VALUE ' BEFORE ' PIC X(33).  1596 OF VALUE ' BEFORE ' PIC X(33).  1597 OF VALUE ' BINARY ' PIC X(33).  1598 OF VALUE ' BINARY ' PIC X(33).  1599 OF VALUE ' BINARY ' PIC X(33).  1599 OF VALUE ' BINARY ' PIC X(33).  1600 OF VALUE ' BINARY-CHORG ' PIC X(33).  1600 OF VALUE ' BINARY-HOUGLE ' PIC X(33).  1600 OF VALUE ' HOUGLE ' PIC X(33					re.
1583					_
1584					
1586					
1586					
1587					
1588				1 1	MENTED
1589					
1590					
1591					
1592			O5 VALUE ' BACKGROUND-COLOR		
1594	1592		O5 VALUE ' BACKGROUND-COLOUR		
1594	1593		O5 VALUE ' BASED	' PIC X(33).	
1596	1594		O5 VALUE ' BEEP		
1597	1595		O5 VALUE ' BEFORE	' PIC X(33).	
1598	1596		O5 VALUE ' BELL	' PIC X(33).	
1599	1597		O5 VALUE ' BINARY	' PIC X(33).	
1600	1598		O5 VALUE ' BINARY-C-LONG	' PIC X(33).	
1601	1599		O5 VALUE ' BINARY-CHAR	, PIC X(33).	
1602	1600		O5 VALUE ' BINARY-DOUBLE	' PIC X(33).	
1603	1601		O5 VALUE ' BINARY-INT	' PIC X(33).	
1604	1602		O5 VALUE ' BINARY-LONG	' PIC X(33).	
1605	1603		O5 VALUE ' BINARY-LONG-LONG	' PIC X(33).	
1606	1604		O5 VALUE ' BINARY-SHORT		
1607	1605		O5 VALUE ' BIT	' PIC X(33). UNIMPLE	MENTED
1608	1606		O5 VALUE ' BLANK	' PIC X(33).	
1609	1607		O5 VALUE ' BLINK	' PIC X(33).	
1610 GC1213	1608		O5 VALUE ' BLOCK	' PIC X(33).	
1611	1609		O5 VALUE ' BOOLEAN	' PIC X(33). UNIMPLE	MENTED
1612	1610	GC1213			MENTED
1613 GC1213 O5 VALUE 'FBYTE-LENGTH ' PIC X(33).  1614 O5 VALUE 'MCO1 ' PIC X(33).  1615 O5 VALUE 'MCO2 ' PIC X(33).  1616 O5 VALUE 'MCO3 ' PIC X(33).  1617 O5 VALUE 'MCO4 ' PIC X(33).  1618 O5 VALUE 'MCO5 ' PIC X(33).  1619 O5 VALUE 'MCO6 ' PIC X(33).  1620 O5 VALUE 'MCO6 ' PIC X(33).  1621 O5 VALUE 'MCO7 ' PIC X(33).  1622 O5 VALUE 'MCO8 ' PIC X(33).  1623 O5 VALUE 'MCO9 ' PIC X(33).  1624 O5 VALUE 'MCO1 ' PIC X(33).  1625 O5 VALUE 'MC11 ' PIC X(33).  1626 O5 VALUE 'MC12 ' PIC X(33).  1627 O5 VALUE 'MCALL-CONVENTION ' PIC X(33).  1628 O5 VALUE 'MCALL-CONVENTION ' PIC X(33).					
1614					
1615       05 VALUE 'MCO2       ' PIC X(33).         1616       05 VALUE 'MCO3       ' PIC X(33).         1617       05 VALUE 'MCO4       ' PIC X(33).         1618       05 VALUE 'MCO5       ' PIC X(33).         1619       05 VALUE 'MCO6       ' PIC X(33).         1620       05 VALUE 'MCO7       ' PIC X(33).         1621       05 VALUE 'MCO8       ' PIC X(33).         1622       05 VALUE 'MCO9       ' PIC X(33).         1623       05 VALUE 'MC10       ' PIC X(33).         1624       05 VALUE 'MC11       ' PIC X(33).         1625       05 VALUE 'MC12       ' PIC X(33).         1626       05 VALUE 'VCALL       ' PIC X(33).         1627       05 VALUE 'MCALL-CONVENTION       ' PIC X(33).         1628       05 VALUE 'VCANCEL       ' PIC X(33).					
1616       05 VALUE 'MCO3       ' PIC X(33).         1617       05 VALUE 'MCO4       ' PIC X(33).         1618       05 VALUE 'MCO5       ' PIC X(33).         1619       05 VALUE 'MCO6       ' PIC X(33).         1620       05 VALUE 'MCO7       ' PIC X(33).         1621       05 VALUE 'MCO8       ' PIC X(33).         1622       05 VALUE 'MCO9       ' PIC X(33).         1623       05 VALUE 'MC10       ' PIC X(33).         1624       05 VALUE 'MC11       ' PIC X(33).         1625       05 VALUE 'MC12       ' PIC X(33).         1626       05 VALUE 'VCALL       ' PIC X(33).         1627       05 VALUE 'MCALL-CONVENTION       ' PIC X(33).         1628       05 VALUE 'VCANCEL       ' PIC X(33).					
1617       05 VALUE 'MC04       ' PIC X(33).         1618       05 VALUE 'MC05       ' PIC X(33).         1619       05 VALUE 'MC06       ' PIC X(33).         1620       05 VALUE 'MC07       ' PIC X(33).         1621       05 VALUE 'MC08       ' PIC X(33).         1622       05 VALUE 'MC09       ' PIC X(33).         1623       05 VALUE 'MC10       ' PIC X(33).         1624       05 VALUE 'MC11       ' PIC X(33).         1625       05 VALUE 'MC12       ' PIC X(33).         1626       05 VALUE 'VCALL       ' PIC X(33).         1627       05 VALUE 'MCALL-CONVENTION       ' PIC X(33).         1628       05 VALUE 'VCANCEL       ' PIC X(33).					
1618       05 VALUE 'MC05       ' PIC X(33).         1619       05 VALUE 'MC06       ' PIC X(33).         1620       05 VALUE 'MC07       ' PIC X(33).         1621       05 VALUE 'MC08       ' PIC X(33).         1622       05 VALUE 'MC09       ' PIC X(33).         1623       05 VALUE 'MC10       ' PIC X(33).         1624       05 VALUE 'MC11       ' PIC X(33).         1625       05 VALUE 'MC12       ' PIC X(33).         1626       05 VALUE 'VCALL       ' PIC X(33).         1627       05 VALUE 'MCALL-CONVENTION       ' PIC X(33).         1628       05 VALUE 'VCANCEL       ' PIC X(33).					
1619					
1620       05 VALUE 'MC07       ' PIC X(33).         1621       05 VALUE 'MC08       ' PIC X(33).         1622       05 VALUE 'MC09       ' PIC X(33).         1623       05 VALUE 'MC10       ' PIC X(33).         1624       05 VALUE 'MC11       ' PIC X(33).         1625       05 VALUE 'MC12       ' PIC X(33).         1626       05 VALUE 'VCALL       ' PIC X(33).         1627       05 VALUE 'MCALL-CONVENTION       ' PIC X(33).         1628       05 VALUE 'VCANCEL       ' PIC X(33).					
1621       05 VALUE 'MC08       ' PIC X(33).         1622       05 VALUE 'MC09       ' PIC X(33).         1623       05 VALUE 'MC10       ' PIC X(33).         1624       05 VALUE 'MC11       ' PIC X(33).         1625       05 VALUE 'MC12       ' PIC X(33).         1626       05 VALUE 'VCALL       ' PIC X(33).         1627       05 VALUE 'MCALL-CONVENTION       ' PIC X(33).         1628       05 VALUE 'VCANCEL       ' PIC X(33).					
1622       05 VALUE 'MC09       ' PIC X(33).         1623       05 VALUE 'MC10       ' PIC X(33).         1624       05 VALUE 'MC11       ' PIC X(33).         1625       05 VALUE 'MC12       ' PIC X(33).         1626       05 VALUE 'VCALL       ' PIC X(33).         1627       05 VALUE 'MCALL-CONVENTION       ' PIC X(33).         1628       05 VALUE 'VCANCEL       ' PIC X(33).					
1623					
1624 05 VALUE 'MC11 'PIC X(33). 1625 05 VALUE 'MC12 'PIC X(33). 1626 05 VALUE 'VCALL 'PIC X(33). 1627 05 VALUE 'MCALL-CONVENTION 'PIC X(33). 1628 05 VALUE 'VCANCEL 'PIC X(33).					
1625					
1626					
1627 05 VALUE 'MCALL-CONVENTION ' PIC X(33). 1628 05 VALUE 'VCANCEL ' PIC X(33).					
1628 O5 VALUE 'VCANCEL 'PIC X(33).					
1029 US VALUE GAPACIII PIO A(SS). UNIMPLEMENTED					ישבאיבי
	1029		OO VALUE CAFACIII	FIC A(33). UNIMPLE	THE I LED

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 39

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing

			/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-1	<pre>Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl</pre>
Line	Statement			Page: 40
1630		======================================	, PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
1631		O5 VALUE ' CENTER	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1632		05 VALUE ' CF	, bic X(33).	
1633		O5 VALUE ' CH	, bic X(33).	
1634		O5 VALUE ' CHAIN	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1635		O5 VALUE ' CHAINING	, bic X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FCHAR	, bic X(33).	
1637	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FCHAR-NATIONAL	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1638		05 VALUE ' CHARACTER	, bic x(33).	
1639		05 VALUE ' CHARACTERS	' PIC X(33).	
1640		05 VALUE ' CLASS	' PIC X(33).	
1641		05 VALUE ' CLASS-ID	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1642	GC0711	05 VALUE ' CLASSIFICATION	, bic X(33).	
1643		05 VALUE 'VCLOSE	, bic X(33).	
1644	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FCOB-CRT-STATUS	, bic X(33).	
1645		O5 VALUE ' CODE	, bic X(33).	
1646		05 VALUE ' CODE-SET	, bic X(33).	
1647		05 VALUE ' COL	, bic X(33).	
1648		O5 VALUE ' COLLATING	, bic X(33).	
1649		05 VALUE ' COLS	, bic X(33).	
1650		O5 VALUE ' COLUMN	, bic X(33).	
1651		05 VALUE ' COLUMNS	, bic X(33).	
1652	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FCOMBINED-DATETIME	, bic X(33).	
1653		O5 VALUE ' COMMA	, bic X(33).	
1654		O5 VALUE ' COMMAND-LINE	, bic X(33).	
1655		05 VALUE 'VCOMMIT	, bic X(33).	
1656		O5 VALUE ' COMMON	, bic X(33).	
1657		O5 VALUE , COMMUNICATION	, bic X(33).	OBSOLETE
1658		05 VALUE ' COMP	, bic X(33).	
1659		05 VALUE ' COMP-1	, bic X(33).	
1660		05 VALUE ' COMP-2	' PIC X(33).	
1661		05 VALUE ' COMP-3	' PIC X(33).	
1662		05 VALUE ' COMP-4	' PIC X(33).	
1663		05 VALUE ' COMP-5	' PIC X(33).	
1664		05 VALUE ' COMP-6	' PIC X(33).	
1665		05 VALUE ' COMP-X	' PIC X(33).	
1666		O5 VALUE ' COMPUTATIONAL	' PIC X(33).	
1667		05 VALUE ' COMPUTATIONAL-1	' PIC X(33).	
1668		05 VALUE ' COMPUTATIONAL-2	' PIC X(33).	
1669		05 VALUE ' COMPUTATIONAL-3	' PIC X(33).	
1670		05 VALUE ' COMPUTATIONAL-4	' PIC X(33).	
1671		05 VALUE ' COMPUTATIONAL-5	' PIC X(33).	
1672		O5 VALUE ' COMPUTATIONAL-X	' PIC X(33).	
1673		05 VALUE 'VCOMPUTE	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FCONCATENATE	' PIC X(33).	
	GC0712	O5 VALUE , CONDITION	, PIC X(33).	
1676		O5 VALUE 'KCONFIGURATION	' PIC X(33).	
1677		05 VALUE 'MCONSOLE	' PIC X(33).	
1678		O5 VALUE ' CONSTANT	' PIC X(33).	
1679		O5 VALUE ' CONTAINS	' PIC X(33).	
	GC0712	O5 VALUE 'ACONTENT	' PIC X(33).	
1681		O5 VALUE 'VCONTINUE	' PIC X(33).	
1682		O5 VALUE ' CONTROL	' PIC X(33).	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 40

22 July 2017 Chapter 5 - GCic

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing

1683	Line	Statement		/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl Page: 41
1884   GOOT11   O5 VALUE   CONVERSION   PIC X(33)     1885				9
1685	1683			
1686	1684	GC0711	O5 VALUE ' CONVERSION	
1687	1685		O5 VALUE 'KCONVERTING	' PIC X(33).
1688   C1213   O5 VALUE   FORS   PIC X(33)     1690   C1213   O5 VALUE   FCOS   PIC X(33)     1691   O5 VALUE   KCOUNT   PIC X(33)     1692   O5 VALUE   KCOUNT   PIC X(33)     1693   O5 VALUE   CRT   PIC X(33)     1693   O5 VALUE   CRT   PIC X(33)     1694   O5 VALUE   CRT   PIC X(33)     1695   C1213   O5 VALUE   CURRENCY   PIC X(33)     1696   C1213   O5 VALUE   FCURRENCY - SYMBOL   PIC X(33)     1697   O5 VALUE   CURRENCY   PIC X(33)     1698   O5 VALUE   CURSON   PIC X(33)     1698   O5 VALUE   CURCEN   PIC X(33)     1699   O5 VALUE   CURCE   PIC X(33)     1699   O5 VALUE   CURCE   PIC X(33)     1700   O5 VALUE   DATA-POINTER   PIC X(33)     1701   O5 VALUE   DATE-COMPILED   PIC X(33)     1702   O5 VALUE   DATE-COMPILED   PIC X(33)     1704   C1213   O5 VALUE   PDATE-ON-INTEGER   PIC X(33)     1705   C1213   O5 VALUE   PDATE-ON-INTEGER   PIC X(33)     1706   C1213   O5 VALUE   POATE-ON-INTEGER   PIC X(33)     1707   O5 VALUE   DATE   POATE-ON-INTEGER   PIC X(33)     1708   C1213   O5 VALUE   DATE-ON-INTEGER   PIC X(33)     1709   O5 VALUE   DATE-ON-INTEGER   PIC X(33)     1709   O5 VALUE   DATE-ON-INTEGER   PIC X(33)     1701   C1213   O5 VALUE   DATE-ON-INTEGER   PIC X(33)     1702   O5 VALUE   DATE-ON-INTEGER   PIC X(33)     1703   O5 VALUE   DATE-ON-INTEGER   PIC X(33)     1704   C1213   O5 VALUE   DATE-ON-INTEGER   PIC X(33)     1707   O5 VALUE   DATE-ON-INTEGER   PIC X(33)     1708   C1213   O5 VALUE   DATE-ON-INTEGER   PIC X(33)     1701   C1213   O5 VALUE   DATE-ON-INTEGER   PIC X(33)     1703   O5 VALUE   DATE-ON-INTEGER   PIC X(33)     1709   O5 VALUE   DATE-ON-INTEGER   PIC X(33)     1710   C1213   O5 VALUE   DATE-ON-INTEGER   PIC X(33)     1711   C1213   O5 VALUE   DATE-ON-INTEGER   PIC X(33)     1712   C0712   O5 VALUE   DATE-ON-INTEGER   PIC X(33)     1713   C0712   O5 VALUE   DATE-ON-INTEGER   PIC X(33)     1714   C0712   O5 VALUE   DATE-ON-INTEGER   PIC X(33)     1715   C0712   O5 VALUE   DATE-ON-INTEGER   PIC X(33)     1716   C0712   O5 VALUE   DATE-ON-INTEGER   PIC X(33)     1717   C0712	1686		O5 VALUE ' COPY	' PIC X(33).
1688   GC1213   OS VALUE   PCDS   PTC X(33)     1690   OS VALUE   PCDS   PTC X(33)     1691   OS VALUE   PCRT   PTC X(33)     1692   OS VALUE   PCRT   PTC X(33)     1693   OS VALUE   PCRT   PTC X(33)     1694   OS VALUE   PCRT   PTC X(33)     1695   OS VALUE   PCRT   PTC X(33)     1696   OS VALUE   PCRT   PTC X(33)     1697   OS VALUE   PCRT   PTC X(33)     1698   OS VALUE   PCRT   PTC X(33)     1699   OS VALUE   PCRT   PTC X(33)     1699   OS VALUE   PCRT   PTC X(33)     1699   OS VALUE   PCRT   PTC X(33)     1700   OS VALUE   PATA   POINTER   PTC X(33)     1701   OS VALUE   DATA   POINTER   PTC X(33)     1702   OS VALUE   DATE   POINTER   PTC X(33)     1703   OS VALUE   DATE   PTC X(33)   OBSOLETE     1704   GC1213   OS VALUE   PDATE   PTC X(33)   OBSOLETE     1705   OS VALUE   DATE   PTC X(34)   OBSOLETE     1706   OS VALUE   DATE   PTC X(34)   OBSOLETE     1707   OS VALUE   DATE   PTC X(34)   OBSOLETE     1708   GC1213   OS VALUE   PDATE   PTC X(34)   OBSOLETE     1709   OS VALUE   DATE   PTC X(34)   OBSOLETE     1709   OS VALUE   PDATE   PTC X(34)   OBSOLETE     1701   OS VALUE   PDATE   PTC X(34)   OBSOLETE     1706   OS VALUE   DATE   PTC X(34)   OBSOLETE     1707   OS VALUE   DATE   PTC X(34)   OBSOLETE     1708   GC1213   OS VALUE   PDATE   PTC X(34)   OBSOLETE     1709   OS VALUE   PDATE   PTC X(34)   OBSOLETE     1710   OS VALUE   PDATE   PTC X(34)   OBSOLETE     1711   GC0712   OS VALUE   PDE   PTC X(34)   OBSOLETE     1712   GC0712   OS VALUE   PDE   PTC X(34)   OBSOLETE     1713   GC0712   OS VALUE   PDE   PTC X(34)   OBSOLETE     1714   GC0712   OS VALUE   PDE   PTC X(34)   OBSOLETE     1715   GC0712   OS VALUE   PDE   PTC X(34)   OBSOLETE     1716   GC0712   OS VALUE   PDE   PTC X(34)   OBSOLETE     1717   GC0712   OS VALUE   PDE   PTC X(34)   OBSOLETE     1718   GC0712   OS VALUE   PDE   PTC X(34)   OBSOLETE     1719   OS VALUE   PDE   PTC X(34)   OBSOLETE     1719   OS VALUE   PDE   PTC X(34)   OBSOLETE     1720   OS VALUE   PDE   PTC X(34)   OBSOLETE     1721   OS VALUE   PDE   PTC X(34)	1687		05 VALUE ' CORR	' PIC X(33).
1690	1688		05 VALUE ' CORRESPONDING	
1691   05 VALUE ' CRT	1689	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FCOS	' PIC X(33).
1692	1690		O5 VALUE 'KCOUNT	' PIC X(33).
1693	1691		O5 VALUE ' CRT	' PIC X(33).
1694	1692		O5 VALUE ' CRT-UNDER	
1695 GC1213	1693		05 VALUE 'MCSP	' PIC X(33).
1696 GC1213	1694		O5 VALUE ' CURRENCY	' PIC X(33).
1697	1695	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FCURRENCY-SYMBOL	' PIC X(33).
1698	1696	GC1213		' PIC X(33).
1699	1697			' PIC X(33).
1700	1698		O5 VALUE ' CYCLE	' PIC X(33).
1701	1699		O5 VALUE 'KDATA	' PIC X(33).
1702	1700			
1703	1701		O5 VALUE ' DATE	' PIC X(33).
1704 GC1213	1702		O5 VALUE ' DATE-COMPILED	' PIC X(33). OBSOLETE
1705   GC1213   O5   VALUE   FDATE-TO-YYYYMDDD   PIC   X(33)   OBSOLETE	1703			' PIC X(33). OBSOLETE
1706	1704	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FDATE-OF-INTEGER	' PIC X(33).
1707	1705	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FDATE-TO-YYYYMMDD	' PIC X(33).
1708   GC1213   O5   VALUE   FDAY-OF-INTEGER   PIC   X(33)     1709	1706		O5 VALUE ' DATE-WRITTEN	' PIC X(33). OBSOLETE
1709	1707		O5 VALUE ' DAY	' PIC X(33).
1710 GC1213	1708	GC1213		' PIC X(33).
1711	1709		O5 VALUE ' DAY-OF-WEEK	' PIC X(33).
1712   GCO712   O5	1710	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'IDAY-TO-YYYYDDD	' PIC X(33).
1713 GC0712	1711		O5 VALUE ' DE	' PIC X(33).
1714 GCO712	1712	GC0712	05 VALUE 'IDEBUG-CONTENTS	' PIC X(33).
1715 GCO712	1713	GC0712	O5 VALUE 'IDEBUG-ITEM	' PIC X(33).
1716 GC0712	1714	GC0712	O5 VALUE 'IDEBUG-LINE	' PIC X(33).
1717 GC0712	1715	GC0712	O5 VALUE 'IDEBUG-NAME	' PIC X(33).
1718 GCO712	1716	GC0712		
1719	1717	GC0712		' PIC X(33).
1720	1718	GC0712	05 VALUE 'IDEBUG-SUB-3	
1721       05 VALUE 'DECLARATIVES       'PIC X(33).         1722       05 VALUE 'DEFAULT       'PIC X(33).         1723       05 VALUE 'VDELETE       'PIC X(33).         1724       05 VALUE 'DELIMITED       'PIC X(33).         1725       05 VALUE 'KDELIMITER       'PIC X(33).         1726       05 VALUE 'DEPENDING       'PIC X(33).         1727       05 VALUE 'DESCENDING       'PIC X(33).         1728       05 VALUE 'DESTINATION       'PIC X(33).         1729       05 VALUE 'DETAIL       'PIC X(33).         1730 GC0711       05 VALUE 'DISC       'PIC X(33).         1731       05 VALUE 'DISK       'PIC X(33).         1732       05 VALUE 'VDISPLAY       'PIC X(33).         1733 GC1213       05 VALUE 'FDISPLAY-OF       'PIC X(33).       UNIMPLEMENTED         1734       05 VALUE 'VDIVIDE       'PIC X(33).       UNIMPLEMENTED	1719			' PIC X(33).
1722	1720		O5 VALUE ' DECIMAL-POINT	
1723	1721		O5 VALUE ' DECLARATIVES	' PIC X(33).
1724	1722			
1725	1723		O5 VALUE 'VDELETE	' PIC X(33).
1726	1724		O5 VALUE ' DELIMITED	' PIC X(33).
1727 O5 VALUE 'DESCENDING 'PIC X(33).  1728 O5 VALUE 'DESTINATION 'PIC X(33). UNIMPLEMENTED  1729 O5 VALUE 'DETAIL 'PIC X(33).  1730 GC0711 O5 VALUE 'DISC 'PIC X(33).  1731 O5 VALUE 'DISK 'PIC X(33).  1732 O5 VALUE 'VDISPLAY 'PIC X(33).  1733 GC1213 O5 VALUE 'FDISPLAY-OF 'PIC X(33).  1734 O5 VALUE 'VDIVIDE 'PIC X(33).  1737 VALUE 'VDIVIDE 'PIC X(33).	1725		O5 VALUE 'KDELIMITER	' PIC X(33).
1728	1726			
1729				
1730 GC0711				
1731 05 VALUE 'DISK 'PIC X(33). 1732 05 VALUE 'VDISPLAY 'PIC X(33). 1733 GC1213 05 VALUE 'FDISPLAY-OF 'PIC X(33). UNIMPLEMENTED 1734 05 VALUE 'VDIVIDE 'PIC X(33).	1729		O5 VALUE ' DETAIL	' PIC X(33).
1732		GC0711		
1733 GC1213 O5 VALUE 'FDISPLAY-OF 'PIC X(33). UNIMPLEMENTED 'PIC X(33).				
1734 O5 VALUE 'VDIVIDE 'PIC X(33).				
		GC1213		
1735 O5 VALUE 'KDIVISION ' PIC X(33).				
	1735		O5 VALUE 'KDIVISION	' PIC X(33).

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 41

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing

			/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-T	ools/ocic/GCic.cbl
Line	Statement			Page: 42
1736		======================================	, PIC X(33).	
1737		05 VALUE ' DUPLICATES	, bic x(33).	
1738		O5 VALUE ' DYNAMIC	, bic x(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FE	, bic x(33).	
1740		O5 VALUE ' EBCDIC	, bic X(33).	
	GC0712	O5 VALUE ' EC	, bic x(33).	
1742		O5 VALUE ' EGI	' PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
1743		05 VALUE 'VELSE	, bic X(33).	02202212
1744		O5 VALUE ' EMI	, bic X(33).	OBSOLETE
1745		O5 VALUE ' EMPTY-CHECK	' PIC X(33).	
1746		O5 VALUE 'VENABLE	' PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
1747	GC0710	O5 VALUE 'KEND	, PIC X(33).	
1748		O5 VALUE ' END-ACCEPT	, PIC X(33).	
1749		O5 VALUE ' END-ADD	, bic X(33).	
1750		O5 VALUE ' END-CALL	, PIC X(33).	
1751		O5 VALUE ' END-CHAIN	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1752		O5 VALUE ' END-COMPUTE	, PIC X(33).	
1753		O5 VALUE ' END-DELETE	, PIC X(33).	
1754		O5 VALUE ' END-DISPLAY	, PIC X(33).	
1755		O5 VALUE ' END-DIVIDE	, PIC X(33).	
1756		O5 VALUE ' END-EVALUATE	, PIC X(33).	
1757		O5 VALUE ' END-IF	, PIC X(33).	
1758		O5 VALUE ' END-MULTIPLY	, PIC X(33).	
1759		O5 VALUE ' END-OF-PAGE	, PIC X(33).	
1760		O5 VALUE ' END-PERFORM	, PIC X(33).	
1761		O5 VALUE ' END-READ	, PIC X(33).	
1762		05 VALUE ' END-RECEIVE	, PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
1763		05 VALUE ' END-RETURN	, PIC X(33).	
1764		O5 VALUE ' END-REWRITE	, PIC X(33).	
1765		05 VALUE ' END-SEARCH	, PIC X(33).	
1766		05 VALUE ' END-START	, PIC X(33).	
1767		05 VALUE ' END-STRING	, bic X(33).	
1768		05 VALUE ' END-SUBTRACT	' PIC X(33).	
1769		05 VALUE ' END-UNSTRING	' PIC X(33).	
1770		O5 VALUE ' END-WRITE	' PIC X(33).	
1771		O5 VALUE 'VENTRY	' PIC X(33).	
1772		O5 VALUE ' ENTRY-CONVENTION	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1773		O5 VALUE 'KENVIRONMENT	' PIC X(33).	
1774		O5 VALUE ' ENVIRONMENT-NAME	, bic X(33).	
1775		O5 VALUE ' ENVIRONMENT-VALUE	' PIC X(33).	
1776		O5 VALUE ' EO	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1777		O5 VALUE ' EOL	' PIC X(33).	
1778		O5 VALUE ' EOP	' PIC X(33).	
1779		05 VALUE ' EOS	' PIC X(33).	
1780		O5 VALUE ' EQUAL	, bic X(33).	
1781		05 VALUE 'KEQUALS	' PIC X(33).	
1782		05 VALUE ' ERASE	' PIC X(33).	
1783		05 VALUE 'ERROR	' PIC X(33).	
1784		05 VALUE ' ESCAPE	' PIC X(33).	
1785		05 VALUE ' ESI	, bic x(33).	OBSOLETE
1786		O5 VALUE 'VEVALUATE	' PIC X(33).	
1787		O5 VALUE ' EXCEPTION	' PIC X(33).	
1788	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FEXCEPTION-FILE	' PIC X(33).	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 42

 $22~\mathrm{July}~2017$ 

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing

		· ·	/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol	-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
Line	Statement			Page: 43
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FEXCEPTION-FILE-N	, bic x(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FEXCEPTION-LOCATION	, bic X(33).	
1791	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FEXCEPTION-LOCATION-N	, bic x(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1792		O5 VALUE ' EXCEPTION-OBJECT	, bic x(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1793	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FEXCEPTION-STATEMENT	, bic x(33).	
1794	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FEXCEPTION-STATUS	, PIC X(33).	
1795		05 VALUE ' EXCLUSIVE	, PIC X(33).	
1796		O5 VALUE 'VEXIT	, bic x(33).	
1797	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FEXP	, bic x(33).	
1798	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FEXP10	, bic x(33).	
1799		O5 VALUE ' EXPANDS	, bic x(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1800		O5 VALUE ' EXTEND	, PIC X(33).	
1801		O5 VALUE ' EXTERNAL	, bic x(33).	
1802	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FFACTORIAL	, bic X(33).	
1803		O5 VALUE ' FACTORY	, bic x(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1804		05 VALUE ' FALSE	, bic x(33).	
1805		05 VALUE 'KFD	, bic x(33).	
1806		05 VALUE 'KFILE	, bic x(33).	
1807		05 VALUE ' FILE-CONTROL	, bic x(33).	
1808		O5 VALUE ' FILE-ID	, bic x(33).	
1809	GC1113	05 VALUE ' FILLER	' PIC X(33).	
1810		O5 VALUE ' FINAL	, bic x(33).	
1811		05 VALUE ' FIRST	, bic X(33).	
1812	GC0712	05 VALUE ' FLOAT-BINARY-128	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1813	GC0712	05 VALUE ' FLOAT-BINARY-32	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1814	GC0712	05 VALUE ' FLOAT-BINARY-64	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1815		05 VALUE ' FLOAT-DECIMAL-16	, bic X(33).	
1816		05 VALUE ' FLOAT-DECIMAL-34	' PIC X(33).	
1817		O5 VALUE ' FLOAT-EXTENDED	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1818	GC0712	O5 VALUE ' FLOAT-INFINITY	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1819		O5 VALUE ' FLOAT-LONG	, bic X(33).	
1820	GC0712	O5 VALUE ' FLOAT-NOT-A-NUMBER	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1821		O5 VALUE ' FLOAT-SHORT	' PIC X(33).	
1822		O5 VALUE ' FOOTING	' PIC X(33).	
1823		05 VALUE ' FOR	, bic X(33).	
1824		05 VALUE ' FOREGROUND-COLOR	, bic X(33).	
1825		05 VALUE ' FOREGROUND-COLOUR	, bic X(33).	
1826	GC0711	05 VALUE ' FOREVER	, bic X(33).	
1827		O5 VALUE ' FORMAT	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1828	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FFORMATTED-CURRENT-DA	TE 'PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FFORMATTED-DATE	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1830	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FFORMATTED-DATETIME	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1831	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FFORMATTED-TIME	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1832		05 VALUE 'MFORMFEED	' PIC X(33).	
1833	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FFRACTION-PART	' PIC X(33).	
1834		05 VALUE 'VFREE	' PIC X(33).	
1835		O5 VALUE ' FROM	, bic X(33).	
1836		05 VALUE ' FULL	, bic X(33).	
1837		O5 VALUE ' FUNCTION	, bic X(33).	
1838	GC0712	05 VALUE 'KFUNCTION-ID	, bic X(33).	
1839		05 VALUE ' FUNCTION-POINTER	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1840		O5 VALUE 'VGENERATE	, bic X(33).	
1841		O5 VALUE ' GET	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 43

1 ugc. 10

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing 2017/07/22

GNUCUB	OL 2.2 20JU	JL2017 Source Listing	/1 / / / G . 1 . 3	2017/07/22
Line	Statement		/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-	-loois/ocic/GCic.cbl Page: 44
1842		 O5 VALUE 'KGIVING	, PIC X(33).	
1843		05 VALUE ' GLOBAL	' PIC X(33).	
1844		O5 VALUE 'VGO	, bic X(33).	
1845		O5 VALUE 'VGOBACK	, bic X(33).	
1846		O5 VALUE ' GREATER	' PIC X(33).	
1847		O5 VALUE ' GROUP	' PIC X(33).	
1848	<b>;</b>	05 VALUE ' GROUP-USAGE	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1849	1	O5 VALUE ' HEADING	' PIC X(33).	
1850	1	O5 VALUE ' HIGH-VALUE	, PIC X(33).	
1851		05 VALUE ' HIGH-VALUES	, PIC X(33).	
1852	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FHIGHEST-ALGEBRAIC	, PIC X(33).	
1853	1	O5 VALUE ' HIGHLIGHT	, PIC X(33).	
1854	:	05 VALUE ' I-O	' PIC X(33).	
1855	i	05 VALUE ' I-O-CONTROL	' PIC X(33).	
1856	;	05 VALUE 'KID	' PIC X(33).	
1857	•	O5 VALUE 'KIDENTIFICATION	' PIC X(33).	
1858	}	O5 VALUE 'VIF	, PIC X(33).	
1859	1	O5 VALUE ' IGNORE	, PIC X(33).	
1860	1	O5 VALUE ' IGNORING	' PIC X(33).	
1861		O5 VALUE ' IMPLEMENTS	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1862	!	O5 VALUE ' IN	, PIC X(33).	
1863	1	O5 VALUE ' INDEX	' PIC X(33).	
1864	:	O5 VALUE 'KINDEXED	, PIC X(33).	
1865		O5 VALUE ' INDICATE	' PIC X(33).	
1866		O5 VALUE ' INDIRECT	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1867		05 VALUE ' INHERITS	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1868		O5 VALUE ' INITIAL	, bic X(33).	
1869		05 VALUE 'VINITIALISE	, bic X(33).	
1870		O5 VALUE ' INITIALISED	' PIC X(33).	
1871		O5 VALUE 'VINITIALIZE	, bic X(33).	
1872		O5 VALUE ' INITIALIZED	, bic X(33).	
1873		O5 VALUE 'VINITIATE	, bic X(33).	
1874		O5 VALUE ' INPUT	' PIC X(33).	
1875		O5 VALUE 'KINPUT-OUTPUT	, bic X(33).	
1876		O5 VALUE 'VINSPECT	' PIC X(33).	
1877		O5 VALUE ' INSTALLATION	, bic X(33).	OBSOLETE
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FINTEGER	, bic X(33).	
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FINTEGER-OF-BOOLEAN	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1880	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FINTEGER-OF-DATE	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FINTEGER-OF-DAY	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FINTEGER-OF-FORMATTE		UNIMPLEMENTED
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FINTEGER-PART	' PIC X(33).	
1884		O5 VALUE ' INTERFACE	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1885		05 VALUE ' INTERFACE-ID	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1886		O5 VALUE ' INTERMEDIATE	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1887		O5 VALUE 'KINTO	, PIC X(33).	
1888	}	05 VALUE ' INTRINSIC	, PIC X(33).	
1889		O5 VALUE ' INVALID	' PIC X(33).	
1890		05 VALUE ' INVOKE	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1891		05 VALUE ' IS	' PIC X(33).	·
1892		O5 VALUE ' JUST	, bic x(33).	
1893		O5 VALUE ' JUSTIFIED	, bic x(33).	
1894		O5 VALUE ' KEPT	, bic x(33).	
		······································	110 11(00).	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 44

22 July 2017 Chapter 5 - GCic

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing

1895	Line	Statement		/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-	Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl Page: 45
1896					
1897					
1898					
1899					
1900					IINTMDI EMENTED
1901   05 VALUE   LC_CTYPE   PIC X(33). UNINPLEMENTED     1903   05 VALUE   LC_MONETARY   PIC X(33). UNINPLEMENTED     1904   05 VALUE   LC_MONETARY   PIC X(33). UNINPLEMENTED     1906   05 VALUE   LC_TIME   PIC X(33). UNINPLEMENTED     1906   05 VALUE   LEFT   PIC X(33). UNINPLEMENTED     1907   05 VALUE   LEFT   PIC X(33).     1908   05 VALUE   LEFT   PIC X(33).     1908   05 VALUE   LEFT   PIC X(33).     1910   GC1213   05 VALUE   LEFTLINE   PIC X(33).     1911   GC1213   05 VALUE   PICNOTH-AN   PIC X(33).     1912   05 VALUE   PICNOTH-AN   PIC X(33).     1913   05 VALUE   LEST   PIC X(33).     1914   05 VALUE   LIMITS   PIC X(33).     1915   05 VALUE   LIMITS   PIC X(33).     1916   05 VALUE   LIMITS   PIC X(33).     1917   05 VALUE   LIMITS   PIC X(33).     1918   05 VALUE   LIMITS   PIC X(33).     1919   GC1213   05 VALUE   LIMITS   PIC X(33).     1919   05 VALUE   LIMITS   PIC X(33).     1911   05 VALUE   LIMITS   PIC X(33).     1912   05 VALUE   LIMITS   PIC X(33).     1913   05 VALUE   LIMITS   PIC X(33).     1914   05 VALUE   LIMITS   PIC X(33).     1915   05 VALUE   LIMITS   PIC X(33).     1916   05 VALUE   LIMITS   PIC X(33).     1917   05 VALUE   LIMITS   PIC X(33).     1918   05 VALUE   LIMES   PIC X(33).     1920   05 VALUE   LIMES   PIC X(33).     1921   05 VALUE   LIMES   PIC X(33).     1922   05 VALUE   KLINKAGE   PIC X(33).     1923   05 VALUE   PICALE-OUNTER   PIC X(33).     1924   GC1213   05 VALUE   PICALE-OUNTER   PIC X(33).     1925   GC1213   05 VALUE   PICALE-OUNTER   PIC X(33).     1926   GC1213   05 VALUE   PICALE-OUNTER   PIC X(33).     1927   GC1213   05 VALUE   PICALE-OUNTER   PIC X(33).     1928   O5 VALUE   PICALE-OUNTER   PIC X(33).     1929   GC1213   05 VALUE   PICALE-OUNTER   PIC X(33).     1929   GC1213   05 VALUE   PICALE-OUNTER   PIC X(33).     1931   05 VALUE   PICALE-OUNTER   PIC X(33).     1932   O5 VALUE   PICALE-OUNTER   PIC X(33).     1933   O5 VALUE   PICALE-OUNTER   PIC X(33).     1934   GC1213   O5 VALUE   PICALE-OUNTER   PIC X(33).     1935   GC1213   O5 VALUE			_		
1902   0.5 VALUE   LC_MESSAGES   PIC X(33). UNIMPLEMENTED     1904   0.5 VALUE   LC_NUMERICY   PIC X(33). UNIMPLEMENTED     1905   0.5 VALUE   LC_NUMERIC   PIC X(33). UNIMPLEMENTED     1906   0.5 VALUE   LEADING   PIC X(33). UNIMPLEMENTED     1907   0.5 VALUE   LEFT   PIC X(33). UNIMPLEMENTED     1908   0.5 VALUE   LEFT   PIC X(33). UNIMPLEMENTED     1909   0.5 VALUE   FLENTH   PIC X(33). UNIMPLEMENTED     1910   GC1213   0.5 VALUE   FLENTH   PIC X(33).     1911   GC1213   0.5 VALUE   FLENTH   PIC X(33).     1912   0.5 VALUE   LIMIT   PIC X(33).     1913   0.5 VALUE   LIMIT   PIC X(33).     1914   0.5 VALUE   LIMIT   PIC X(33).     1915   0.5 VALUE   LIMITS   PIC X(33).     1916   0.5 VALUE   LIMITS   PIC X(33).     1917   0.5 VALUE   LIMITS   PIC X(33).     1919   GC1213   0.5 VALUE   LIMITE   PIC X(33).     1919   GC1213   0.5 VALUE   LIMITE   PIC X(33).     1920   0.5 VALUE   LIMITE   PIC X(33).     1921   0.5 VALUE   LIMITE   PIC X(33).     1922   0.5 VALUE   LIMITE   PIC X(33).     1923   0.5 VALUE   LIMITE   PIC X(33).     1924   GC1213   0.5 VALUE   LIMITE   PIC X(33).     1925   0.5 VALUE   LIMITE   PIC X(33).     1926   0.5 VALUE   LIMITE   PIC X(33).     1927   0.5 VALUE   LIMITE   PIC X(33).     1928   0.5 VALUE   LIMITE   PIC X(33).     1929   0.5 VALUE   LIMITE   PIC X(33).     1920   0.5 VALUE   LIMITE   PIC X(33).     1921   0.5 VALUE   LIMITE   PIC X(33).     1922   0.5 VALUE   LIMITE   PIC X(33).     1923   0.5 VALUE   LIMITE   PIC X(33).     1924   GC1213   0.5 VALUE   PIC X(34).     1925   0.5 VALUE   LIMITE   PIC X(33).     1926   0.5 VALUE   LIMITE   PIC X(33).     1927   0.5 VALUE   LIMITE   PIC X(33).     1928   0.5 VALUE   LIMITE   PIC X(33).     1929   0.5 VALUE   LIMITE   PIC X(33).     1931   0.5 VALUE   PICCALE-TIME   PIC X(33).     1932   0.5 VALUE   PICCALE-TIME   PIC X(33).     1933   0.5 VALUE   PICCALE   PIC X(33).					
1903					
1904					
1905					
1906					
1907					
1908					
1909   OS VALUE					UNIMPLEMENTED
1910 GC1213					
1911 GC1213					
1912					
1913					
1914 O5 VALUE ' LIMIT ' PIC X(33). 1915 O5 VALUE ' LIMITS ' PIC X(33). 1916 O5 VALUE ' LINAGE ' PIC X(33). 1917 O5 VALUE ' LINAGE ' PIC X(33). 1918 O5 VALUE ' LINB ' PIC X(33). 1919 GC1213 O5 VALUE ' LINE ' PIC X(33). 1920 O5 VALUE ' LINE ' PIC X(33). 1921 O5 VALUE ' LINES ' PIC X(33). 1921 O5 VALUE ' LINES ' PIC X(33). 1922 O5 VALUE ' KLINKAGE ' PIC X(33). 1923 O5 VALUE ' KLINKAGE ' PIC X(33). 1924 GC1213 O5 VALUE ' LOCALE ' PIC X(33). 1925 GC1213 O5 VALUE ' FLOCALE ' PIC X(33). 1926 GC1213 O5 VALUE ' FLOCALE-COMPARE ' PIC X(33). 1927 GC1213 O5 VALUE ' FLOCALE-TIME ' PIC X(33). 1928 GC1213 O5 VALUE ' FLOCALE-TIME ' PIC X(33). 1929 GC1213 O5 VALUE ' FLOCALE-TIME ' PIC X(33). 1929 GC1213 O5 VALUE ' FLOCALE-TIME ' PIC X(33). 1929 GC1213 O5 VALUE ' FLOCALE-TIME ' PIC X(33). 1930 GC1213 O5 VALUE ' FLOGO ' PIC X(33). 1931 O5 VALUE ' FLOGO ' PIC X(33). 1932 O6 VALUE ' LOW-VALUE ' PIC X(33). 1933 O5 VALUE ' LOW-VALUE ' PIC X(33). 1934 GC1213 O5 VALUE ' FLOGO ' PIC X(33). 1935 GC1213 O5 VALUE ' FLOGO ' PIC X(33). 1936 O5 VALUE ' LOW-VALUES ' PIC X(33). 1937 O5 VALUE ' LOW-VALUES ' PIC X(33). 1938 GC1213 O5 VALUE ' FLOWER ' PIC X(33). 1939 GC1213 O5 VALUE ' FLOWER ' PIC X(33). 1937 O5 VALUE ' FLOWER-CASE ' PIC X(33). 1938 GC1213 O5 VALUE ' FLOWER-CASE ' PIC X(33). 1937 O5 VALUE ' HOWLOFT ' PIC X(33). 1938 GC1213 O5 VALUE ' FMAX ' PIC X(33). 1939 GC1213 O5 VALUE ' FMEDIAN ' PIC X(33). 1940 GC1213 O5 VALUE ' FMEDIAN ' PIC X(33). 1940 GC1213 O5 VALUE ' FMEDIAN ' PIC X(33). 1940 GC1213 O5 VALUE ' FMEDIAN ' PIC X(33). 1940 GC1213 O5 VALUE ' FMEDIAN ' PIC X(33). 1940 O5 VALUE ' WARSAGE ' PIC X(33). 1944 O5 VALUE ' WARSAGE ' PIC X(33). 1945 O5 VALUE ' FMEDIAN ' PIC X(33). 1946 O5 VALUE ' WARSAGE ' PIC X(33). 1946 O5 VALUE ' FMEDIAN ' PIC X(33). 1947 O5 VALUE ' FMEDIAN ' PIC X(33). 1948 O5 VALUE ' FMEDIAN ' PIC X(33). 1949 O5 VALUE ' FMEDIAN ' PIC X(33). 1940 O5 VALUE ' FMEDIAN ' PIC X(33). 1941 O5 VALUE ' FMEDIAN ' PIC X(33). 1944 O5 VALUE ' FMEDIOD ' PIC X(33). 1945 O5 VALUE ' FMEDIOD ' PIC X(33). 1946 O5 VALUE ' FMEDIOD ' PI					
1915					
1916					
1917					
1918					
1919   GC1213   O5 VALUE 'ILINE-COUNTER					
1920					
1922					
1923					
1923					
1925 GC1213	1923				
1925 GC1213	1924	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FLOCALE-COMPARE	, bic X(33).	
1927 GC1213				' PIC X(33).	
1927 GC1213	1926	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FLOCALE-TIME	, bic X(33).	
1929 GC1213	1927	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FLOCALE-TIME-FROM-SEC		
1930 GC1213	1928		O5 VALUE ' LOCK	' PIC X(33).	
1931	1929	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FLOG	, PIC X(33).	
1932	1930	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FLOG10	, PIC X(33).	
1933	1931		O5 VALUE ' LOW-VALUE	, bic X(33).	
1934 GC1213	1932		05 VALUE ' LOW-VALUES	, bic X(33).	
1935 GC1213	1933		O5 VALUE ' LOWER	, bic X(33).	
1936	1934	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FLOWER-CASE	' PIC X(33).	
1937	1935	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FLOWEST-ALGEBRAIC	' PIC X(33).	
1938 GC1213       05 VALUE 'FMAX       ' PIC X(33).         1939 GC1213       05 VALUE 'FMEAN       ' PIC X(33).         1940 GC1213       05 VALUE 'FMEDIAN       ' PIC X(33).         1941       05 VALUE 'MEMORY       ' PIC X(33).         1942       05 VALUE 'VMERGE       ' PIC X(33).         1943       05 VALUE 'MESSAGE       ' PIC X(33).       OBSOLETE         1944       05 VALUE 'METHOD       ' PIC X(33).       UNIMPLEMENTED         1945       05 VALUE 'METHOD-ID       ' PIC X(33).       UNIMPLEMENTED         1946 GC1213       05 VALUE 'FMIDRANGE       ' PIC X(33).       UNIMPLEMENTED	1936		O5 VALUE ' LOWLIGHT	' PIC X(33).	
1939 GC1213	1937		O5 VALUE ' MANUAL	' PIC X(33).	
1940 GC1213	1938	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FMAX		
1941	1939	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FMEAN		
1942       05 VALUE 'VMERGE       'PIC X(33).         1943       05 VALUE 'MESSAGE       'PIC X(33).       OBSOLETE         1944       05 VALUE 'METHOD       'PIC X(33).       UNIMPLEMENTED         1945       05 VALUE 'METHOD-ID       'PIC X(33).       UNIMPLEMENTED         1946       GC1213       05 VALUE 'FMIDRANGE       'PIC X(33).	1940	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FMEDIAN	' PIC X(33).	
1943       05 VALUE ' MESSAGE       ' PIC X(33).       OBSOLETE         1944       05 VALUE ' METHOD       ' PIC X(33).       UNIMPLEMENTED         1945       05 VALUE ' METHOD-ID       ' PIC X(33).       UNIMPLEMENTED         1946 GC1213       05 VALUE 'FMIDRANGE       ' PIC X(33).       UNIMPLEMENTED	1941		O5 VALUE ' MEMORY		
1944 05 VALUE ' METHOD ' PIC X(33). UNIMPLEMENTED 1945 05 VALUE ' METHOD-ID ' PIC X(33). UNIMPLEMENTED 1946 GC1213 05 VALUE 'FMIDRANGE ' PIC X(33).					
1945	1943				OBSOLETE
1946 GC1213			O5 VALUE ' METHOD		UNIMPLEMENTED
					UNIMPLEMENTED
1947 GC1213	1946	GC1213			
	1947	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FMIN	' PIC X(33).	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 45

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing

Line	Statement	/nome/vii	nce/cobolsrc/Cobol-1	Page: 46
1948		05 VALUE ' MINUS	, bic X(33).	
1949	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FMOD	, PIC X(33).	
1950		O5 VALUE ' MODE	, PIC X(33).	
1951	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FMODULE-CALLER-ID	, PIC X(33).	
1952	GC1213		, PIC X(33).	
1953	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FMODULE-FORMATTED-DATE	' PIC X(33).	
1954	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FMODULE-ID	' PIC X(33).	
1955	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FMODULE-PATH	' PIC X(33).	
1956	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FMODULE-SOURCE	' PIC X(33).	
1957	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FMODULE-TIME	' PIC X(33).	
1958	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FMONETARY-DECIMAL-POINT	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FMONETARY-THOUSANDS-SEPARATOR		
1960		O5 VALUE 'VMOVE	, bic X(33).	
1961		O5 VALUE ' MULTIPLE	' PIC X(33).	
1962		05 VALUE 'VMULTIPLY	' PIC X(33).	
	GC0711	O5 VALUE 'NAME	' PIC X(33).	
1964		O5 VALUE ' NATIONAL	' PIC X(33).	
1965	aa.a.a	O5 VALUE 'NATIONAL-EDITED	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FNATIONAL-OF	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1967		O5 VALUE , NEADECT AMAY EDOM ZEDO	' PIC X(33).	
1968			, PIC X(33).	
1969 1970		05 VALUE ' NEAREST-EVEN 05 VALUE ' NEAREST-TOWARD-ZERO	' PIC X(33). ' PIC X(33).	
1970		05 VALUE ' NEGATIVE	PIC X(33).	
1971		05 VALUE 'NESTED	PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1973		O5 VALUE 'VNEXT	, bic x(33).	ONTHELEMENTED
1974		O5 VALUE ' NO	, bic x(33).	
1975		O5 VALUE 'NO-ECHO	, bic X(33).	
1976		O5 VALUE , NONE	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1977		O5 VALUE ' NORMAL	, bic X(33).	VIII 22.12.1122
1978		O5 VALUE ' NOT	, bic X(33).	
1979		O5 VALUE ' NULL	, bic X(33).	
1980		05 VALUE ' NULLS	, PIC X(33).	
1981		05 VALUE ' NUMBER	' PIC X(33).	
1982		05 VALUE 'INUMBER-OF-CALL-PARAMETERS	' PIC X(33).	
1983		05 VALUE ' NUMBERS	, PIC X(33).	
1984		O5 VALUE ' NUMERIC	, PIC X(33).	
1985	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FNUMERIC-DECIMAL-POINT	' PIC X(33).	
1986		O5 VALUE ' NUMERIC-EDITED	' PIC X(33).	
1987	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FNUMERIC-THOUSANDS-SEPARATOR	' PIC X(33).	
1988	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FNUMVAL	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FNUMVAL-C	, bic X(33).	
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FNUMVAL-F	' PIC X(33).	
1991		05 VALUE 'OBJECT	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1992		05 VALUE ' OBJECT-COMPUTER	' PIC X(33).	
1993		05 VALUE ' OBJECT-REFERENCE	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
1994		05 VALUE , OCCURS	' PIC X(33).	
1995		O5 VALUE , OF	' PIC X(33).	
1996		O5 VALUE , OFF	' PIC X(33).	
1997 1998		O5 VALUE 'OMITTED O5 VALUE 'ON	' PIC X(33). ' PIC X(33).	
1998		O5 VALUE ONLY	PIC X(33).	
2000		O5 VALUE 'VOPEN	PIC X(33).	
2000		OO VALOE VOI EN	110 A(33).	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 46

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing

			/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-T	Cools/ocic/GCic.cbl
Line	Statement			Page: 47
2001		O5 VALUE ' OPTIONAL	, PIC X(33).	
2002		O5 VALUE ' OPTIONS	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2003		O5 VALUE ' OR	, bic X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FORD	, bic X(33).	
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FORD-MAX	, PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FORD-MIN	' PIC X(33).	
2007		O5 VALUE 'ORDER	' PIC X(33).	
2008		O5 VALUE 'ORGANISATION	' PIC X(33).	
2009		O5 VALUE 'ORGANIZATION	' PIC X(33).	
2010		O5 VALUE ' OTHER	, bic x(33).	
2011		O5 VALUE ' OUTPUT	, bic x(33).	
2012		O5 VALUE ' OVERFLOW	, bic X(33).	
2013		O5 VALUE ' OVERLINE	' PIC X(33).	
2014		O5 VALUE ' OVERRIDE	' PIC X(33).	
2015		05 VALUE ' PACKED-DECIMAL	' PIC X(33).	
2016		O5 VALUE ' PADDING	' PIC X(33).	
2017		O5 VALUE ' PAGE	' PIC X(33).	
2018	GC1213	05 VALUE 'IPAGE-COUNTER	' PIC X(33).	
2019		05 VALUE ' PARAGRAPH	' PIC X(33).	
2020		O5 VALUE 'VPERFORM	' PIC X(33).	
2021		05 VALUE ' PF	' PIC X(33).	
2022		O5 VALUE ' PH	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FPI	' PIC X(33).	
2024		O5 VALUE 'KPIC	' PIC X(33).	
2025		05 VALUE 'KPICTURE	' PIC X(33).	
2026		05 VALUE ' PLUS	' PIC X(33).	
2027		05 VALUE 'KPOINTER	' PIC X(33).	
2028		O5 VALUE , POSITION	' PIC X(33).	
2029		05 VALUE ' POSITIVE	' PIC X(33).	INTERNET ENGINEED
2030		05 VALUE , PREFIXED	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2031		05 VALUE , PRESENT	' PIC X(33). ' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FPRESENT-VALUE		
2033 2034		O5 VALUE ' PREVIOUS O5 VALUE 'MPRINTER	'PIC X(33). 'PIC X(33).	
2034		OS VALUE 'PRINTER OS VALUE 'PRINTING	PIC X(33).	
2036		O5 VALUE 'KPROCEDURE	, bic x(33).	
2037		05 VALUE ' PROCEDURE-POINTER	, bic x(33).	
2038		05 VALUE ' PROCEDURES	, bic x(33).	
2039		05 VALUE ' PROCEED	, bic x(33).	
2040		O5 VALUE ' PROGRAM	, bic X(33).	
2041		O5 VALUE 'KPROGRAM-ID	, bic X(33).	
2042		05 VALUE ' PROGRAM-POINTER	, bic X(33).	
2043		O5 VALUE ' PROHIBITED	, PIC X(33).	
2044		05 VALUE ' PROMPT	, PIC X(33).	
2045		O5 VALUE ' PROPERTY	, bic x(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2046		O5 VALUE ' PROTOTYPE	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2047		O5 VALUE ' PURGE	, bic X(33).	OBSOLETE
2048		O5 VALUE ' QUEUE	, bic X(33).	OBSOLETE
2049		O5 VALUE ' QUOTE	, bic X(33).	
2050		O5 VALUE ' QUOTES	' PIC X(33).	
2051		O5 VALUE ' RAISE	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2052		O5 VALUE ' RAISING	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2053	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FRANDOM	' PIC X(33).	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 47

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing

			/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/G	Cic.cbl
Line	Statement			age: 48
	GC1213	======================================	, PIC X(33).	======
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'KRD	' PIC X(33).	
2056		O5 VALUE 'VREAD	' PIC X(33).	
2057		O5 VALUE 'VREADY	' PIC X(33).	
2058		O5 VALUE 'VRECEIVE	' PIC X(33). OBSOLETE	
2059		05 VALUE ' RECORD	, bic X(33).	
2060		O5 VALUE ' RECORDING	' PIC X(33).	
2061		05 VALUE ' RECORDS	' PIC X(33).	
2062		O5 VALUE ' RECURSIVE	, PIC X(33).	
2063		O5 VALUE 'KREDEFINES	' PIC X(33).	
2064		O5 VALUE ' REEL	' PIC X(33).	
	GC0712	O5 VALUE 'AREFERENCE	' PIC X(33).	
2066		O5 VALUE ' REFERENCES	, bic X(33).	
2067		O5 VALUE ' RELATION	' PIC X(33). UNIMPLEMEN	TED
2068		O5 VALUE ' RELATIVE	' PIC X(33).	
2069		05 VALUE 'VRELEASE	' PIC X(33).	
2070	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FREM	, bic X(33).	
2071		O5 VALUE ' REMAINDER	, bic X(33).	
2072		05 VALUE ' REMARKS	' PIC X(33). OBSOLETE	
2073		O5 VALUE ' REMOVAL	, bic X(33).	
2074		05 VALUE 'KRENAMES	, bic X(33).	
2075		O5 VALUE ' REPLACE	, bic X(33).	
2076		O5 VALUE 'KREPLACING	, bic X(33).	
2077		O5 VALUE 'KREPORT	' PIC X(33).	
2078		O5 VALUE ' REPORTING	' PIC X(33).	
2079		05 VALUE ' REPORTS	' PIC X(33).	
2080		05 VALUE ' REPOSITORY	' PIC X(33).	
2081		O5 VALUE ' REQUIRED	' PIC X(33).	
2082		05 VALUE ' RESERVE	' PIC X(33).	
2083		05 VALUE 'VRESET	' PIC X(33).	
2084		05 VALUE ' RESUME	' PIC X(33). UNIMPLEMEN	TED
2085		O5 VALUE ' RETRY	' PIC X(33). UNIMPLEMEN	TED
2086		O5 VALUE 'VRETURN	' PIC X(33).	
2087		O5 VALUE 'IRETURN-CODE	' PIC X(33).	
2088		O5 VALUE 'KRETURNING	' PIC X(33).	
2089	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FREVERSE	' PIC X(33).	
2090		05 VALUE ' REVERSE-VIDEO	' PIC X(33).	
2091		O5 VALUE ' REVERSED	' PIC X(33).	
2092		O5 VALUE ' REWIND	' PIC X(33).	
2093		O5 VALUE 'VREWRITE	' PIC X(33).	
2094		05 VALUE 'RF	' PIC X(33).	
2095		O5 VALUE ' RH	' PIC X(33).	
2096		05 VALUE ' RIGHT	' PIC X(33).	
2097		05 VALUE ' RIGHT-JUSTIFY	' PIC X(33). UNIMPLEMEN	TED
2098		O5 VALUE 'VROLLBACK	' PIC X(33).	
2099		O5 VALUE ' ROUNDED	' PIC X(33).	
2100		O5 VALUE ' ROUNDING	' PIC X(33). UNIMPLEMEN	TED
2101		O5 VALUE ' RUN	' PIC X(33).	
2102		O5 VALUE ' SAME	' PIC X(33).	
2103		O5 VALUE 'KSCREEN	' PIC X(33).	
2104		05 VALUE ' SCROLL	' PIC X(33).	
2105		05 VALUE 'KSD	' PIC X(33).	
2106		05 VALUE 'VSEARCH	' PIC X(33).	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 48

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing

		/home/v	ince/cobolsrc/Cobol-	Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
Line	Statement			Page: 49
2107		05 VALUE ' SECONDS	, PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2108	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FSECONDS-FROM-FORMATTED-TIME	' PIC X(33).	
2109	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FSECONDS-PAST-MIDNIGHT	, bic X(33).	
2110		05 VALUE 'KSECTION	' PIC X(33).	
2111		05 VALUE ' SECURE	' PIC X(33).	
2112		05 VALUE ' SECURITY	' PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
2113		05 VALUE ' SEGMENT	' PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
2114		05 VALUE ' SEGMENT-LIMIT	, bic X(33).	
2115		05 VALUE ' SELECT	' PIC X(33).	
2116		05 VALUE ' SELF	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2117		05 VALUE 'VSEND	' PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
2118		05 VALUE 'SENTENCE	' PIC X(33).	
2119		05 VALUE ' SEPARATE	' PIC X(33).	
2120		O5 VALUE ' SEQUENCE	' PIC X(33).	
2121		05 VALUE ' SEQUENTIAL	' PIC X(33).	
2122		05 VALUE 'VSET	' PIC X(33).	
2123		O5 VALUE ' SHARING	, bic X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FSIGN	' PIC X(33).	
2125		05 VALUE 'SIGNED	' PIC X(33).	
2126		O5 VALUE 'SIGNED-INT	, bic X(33).	
2127		05 VALUE 'SIGNED-LONG	, bic X(33).	
2128		05 VALUE 'SIGNED-SHORT	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FSIN	' PIC X(33).	
2130		O5 VALUE 'SIZE	' PIC X(33).	
2131		O5 VALUE 'VSORT	' PIC X(33).	
2132		05 VALUE 'SORT-MERGE	' PIC X(33).	
2133		05 VALUE 'ISORT-RETURN	' PIC X(33).	
2134		05 VALUE 'SOURCE	' PIC X(33).	
2135		05 VALUE 'SOURCE-COMPUTER	' PIC X(33).	
2136		05 VALUE 'SOURCES	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2137		05 VALUE 'SPACE	' PIC X(33).	INITADI EMENUED
2138		05 VALUE 'SPACE-FILL	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2139		05 VALUE 'SPACES	' PIC X(33).	
2140		O5 VALUE 'SPECIAL-NAMES O5 VALUE 'FSQRT	' PIC X(33). ' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213			
2142		O5 VALUE ' STANDARD	' PIC X(33). ' PIC X(33).	
2143 2144		05 VALUE 'STANDARD-1 05 VALUE 'STANDARD-2	PIC X(33).	
2144		05 VALUE 'STANDARD-BINARY	, bic x(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FSTANDARD-COMPARE	, bic x(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2140		05 VALUE 'STANDARD-DECIMAL	, bic x(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FSTANDARD-DEVIATION	, bic x(33).	ONTHEFFERENTED
2140		O5 VALUE 'VSTART	, bic x(33).	
2149		O5 VALUE ' STATEMENT	, bic x(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2150		05 VALUE 'STATIC	PIC X(33).	ONTHE EERENTED
2152		O5 VALUE ' STATUS	, bic x(33).	
2153		05 VALUE 'STDCALL	, bic x(33).	
2154		O5 VALUE 'MSTDERR	, bic x(33).	
2155		O5 VALUE 'MSTDIN	, bic x(33).	
2156		05 VALUE 'MSTDOUT	, bic x(33).	
2157		O5 VALUE ' STEP	, bic x(33).	
2157		O5 VALUE 'VSTOP	, bic x(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FSTORED-CHAR-LENGTH	, bic x(33).	
2100	301210	TO THE TOTAL STATE	110 A(00).	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 49

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing

			· ·	/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-T	Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
Line	Statement				Page: 50
2160		05 VALUE 'VS		PIC X(33).	
2161		O5 VALUE 'S		, bic x(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2162			SUB-QUEUE-1	, bic x(33).	OBSOLETE
2163		O5 VALUE 'S		, bic x(33).	OBSOLETE
2164		O5 VALUE 'S	•	, bic x(33).	OBSOLETE
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FS		, bic x(33).	ОВООШТИ
	GC1213		SUBSTITUTE-CASE	, bic x(33).	
2167		O5 VALUE 'VS		' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FS		' PIC X(33).	
2169		O5 VALUE 'S		' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2170		O5 VALUE 'VS		' PIC X(33).	VIII 22121112
2171		O5 VALUE 'MS		, bic x(33).	
2172		O5 VALUE 'MS		, bic X(33).	
2173		O5 VALUE 'MS		' PIC X(33).	
2174		O5 VALUE 'MS		' PIC X(33).	
2175		O5 VALUE 'MS		' PIC X(33).	
2176		O5 VALUE 'MS		' PIC X(33).	
2177		O5 VALUE 'MS		' PIC X(33).	
2178		O5 VALUE 'MS		' PIC X(33).	
2179		O5 VALUE 'MS		' PIC X(33).	
2180		O5 VALUE 'MS	SW3	' PIC X(33).	
2181		O5 VALUE 'MS		' PIC X(33).	
2182		O5 VALUE 'MS	SW5	' PIC X(33).	
2183		O5 VALUE 'MS	SW6	' PIC X(33).	
2184		O5 VALUE 'MS	SW7	' PIC X(33).	
2185		O5 VALUE 'MS	SW8	' PIC X(33).	
2186		O5 VALUE 'MS		' PIC X(33).	
2187		O5 VALUE 'MS	SWITCH-O	' PIC X(33).	
2188		O5 VALUE 'MS	SWITCH-1	' PIC X(33).	
2189		O5 VALUE 'MS	SWITCH-10	' PIC X(33).	
2190		O5 VALUE 'MS	SWITCH-11	' PIC X(33).	
2191		O5 VALUE 'MS	SWITCH-12	' PIC X(33).	
2192		O5 VALUE 'MS	SWITCH-13	' PIC X(33).	
2193		O5 VALUE 'MS	SWITCH-14	, PIC X(33).	
2194		O5 VALUE 'MS	SWITCH-15	, PIC X(33).	
2195		O5 VALUE 'MS	SWITCH-2	, PIC X(33).	
2196		O5 VALUE 'MS	SWITCH-3	, PIC X(33).	
2197		O5 VALUE 'MS	SWITCH-4	, PIC X(33).	
2198		O5 VALUE 'MS	SWITCH-5	, PIC X(33).	
2199		O5 VALUE 'MS	SWITCH-6	' PIC X(33).	
2200		O5 VALUE 'MS	SWITCH-7	' PIC X(33).	
2201		O5 VALUE 'MS	SWITCH-8	' PIC X(33).	
2202		O5 VALUE 'MS		' PIC X(33).	
2203		O5 VALUE 'S		' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2204		O5 VALUE 'S	SYMBOLIC	' PIC X(33).	
2205		O5 VALUE 'S		' PIC X(33).	
2206			SYNCHRONISED	' PIC X(33).	
2207			SYNCHRONIZED	' PIC X(33).	
2208		05 VALUE 'MS		' PIC X(33).	
2209		05 VALUE 'MS		' PIC X(33).	
2210		O5 VALUE 'MS		' PIC X(33).	
2211		05 VALUE 'MS		' PIC X(33).	
2212		O5 VALUE 'MS	SYSLST	' PIC X(33).	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 50

 $22~\mathrm{July}~2017$ Chapter 5 - GCic

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing

		/hom	e/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-	Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
Line	Statement			Page: 51
2213		O5 VALUE 'MSYSOUT	, bic x(33).	
2214		05 VALUE 'SYSTEM-DEFAULT	' PIC X(33).	
2215		O5 VALUE ' TABLE	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2216		O5 VALUE 'KTALLYING	, bic X(33).	
2217	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FTAN	' PIC X(33).	
2218		O5 VALUE ' TAPE	' PIC X(33).	
2219		O5 VALUE ' TERMINAL	' PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
2220		O5 VALUE 'VTERMINATE	' PIC X(33).	
2221		05 VALUE ' TEST	' PIC X(33).	
2222	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FTEST-DATE-YYYYMMDD	, bic X(33).	
2223	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FTEST-DAY-YYYYDDD	, bic X(33).	
2224	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FTEST-FORMATTED-DATETIME	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2225	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FTEST-NUMVAL	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FTEST-NUMVAL-C	' PIC X(33).	
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FTEST-NUMVAL-F	' PIC X(33).	
2228		O5 VALUE ' TEXT	' PIC X(33).	OBSOLETE
2229		O5 VALUE ' THAN	' PIC X(33).	
2230		O5 VALUE ' THEN	' PIC X(33).	
2231		05 VALUE ' THROUGH	' PIC X(33).	
2232		O5 VALUE ' THRU	' PIC X(33).	
2233		O5 VALUE , TIME	' PIC X(33).	
	GC0711	O5 VALUE ' TIME-OUT	' PIC X(33).	
	GC0711	OF VALUE , TIMEOUT	' PIC X(33).	
2236		O5 VALUE , TIMES	' PIC X(33).	
2237 2238		O5 VALUE 'KTO O5 VALUE 'TOP	'PIC X(33). 'PIC X(33).	
2239		O5 VALUE ' TOWARD-GREATER	, bic x(33).	
2240		O5 VALUE ' TOWARD-LESSER	, bic x(33).	
2240		O5 VALUE ' TRAILING	, bic x(33).	
2241		O5 VALUE 'TRAILING-SIGN	, bic x(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2243		O5 VALUE 'VTRANSFORM	, bic X(33).	
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FTRIM	, bic x(33).	
2245		05 VALUE ' TRUE	, bic X(33).	
2246		O5 VALUE 'TRUNCATION	, bic X(33).	
2247		O5 VALUE ' TYPE	' PIC X(33).	
2248		O5 VALUE ' TYPEDEF	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2249		05 VALUE ' UCS-4	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2250		O5 VALUE ' UNDERLINE	' PIC X(33).	
2251		O5 VALUE ' UNIT	, bic X(33).	
2252		05 VALUE ' UNIVERSAL	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2253		05 VALUE 'VUNLOCK	' PIC X(33).	
2254		05 VALUE ' UNSIGNED	' PIC X(33).	
2255		05 VALUE ' UNSIGNED-INT	' PIC X(33).	
2256		05 VALUE ' UNSIGNED-LONG	' PIC X(33).	
2257		05 VALUE ' UNSIGNED-SHORT	' PIC X(33).	
2258		05 VALUE 'VUNSTRING	' PIC X(33).	
2259		O5 VALUE , UNTIL	, PIC X(33).	
2260		OF VALUE , UDDATE	' PIC X(33).	
2261		O5 VALUE , UPON	, PIC X(33).	
2262		O5 VALUE , UPDER	, PIC X(33).	
2263	GC1213	O5 VALUE ' UPPER O5 VALUE 'FUPPER-CASE	'PIC X(33). 'PIC X(33).	
2264		O5 VALUE ' USAGE	PIC X(33).	
2200		oo ander	110 A(00).	

------

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 51

\_

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing

Line	Statement		/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-1	Cools/ocic/GCic.cbl Page: 52
2266	=======	O5 VALUE 'VUSE	, bic x(33).	
	GC0711	05 VALUE ' USER	' PIC X(33).	
2268		05 VALUE ' USER-DEFAULT	' PIC X(33).	
2269		O5 VALUE 'KUSING	, bic X(33).	
2270		05 VALUE ' UTF-16	, bic X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2271		05 VALUE ' UTF-8	, bic x(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2272		O5 VALUE ' VAL-STATUS	, bic x(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2273		O5 VALUE , VALID	, bic x(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2274		O5 VALUE , VALIDATE	, bic x(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2275		05 VALUE ' VALIDATE-STATUS	, bic x(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
	GC0712	O5 VALUE 'AVALUE	, bic x(33).	
2277	000/12	05 VALUE , VALUES	, bic x(33).	
	GC1213	O5 VALUE 'FVARIANCE	, bic x(33).	
2279	GOIZIO	O5 VALUE 'KVARYING	, bic x(33).	
2280		O5 VALUE ' VDISABLE	, bic x(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2281		O5 VALUE , WAIT	, bic x(33).	
2282		O5 VALUE 'VWHEN	, bic x(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FWHEN-COMPILED	, bic x(33).	
2284		OS VALUE ' WITH	, bic x(33).	
2285		O5 VALUE , WORDS	, bic x(33).	
2286		05 VALUE 'KWORKING-STORAGE	, bic x(33).	
2287		O5 VALUE 'VWRITE	, bic x(33).	
	GC1213	05 VALUE 'FYEAR-TO-YYYY	, bic x(33).	
2289	GOIZIO	O5 VALUE , AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	, bic x(33).	
2290		O5 VALUE , YYYYMMDD	, bic X(33).	
2291		O5 VALUE ' ZERO	, bic X(33).	
2292		05 VALUE 'ZERO-FILL	' PIC X(33).	UNIMPLEMENTED
2293		O5 VALUE 'ZEROES	' PIC X(33).	
2294		O5 VALUE 'ZEROS	' PIC X(33).	
2295				
2296	GC1113		754 TIMES	
2297			ASCENDING KEY	
2298			WS-RW-Word-TXT	
2299			INDEXED WS-RW-IDX.	
2300		10 WS-RW-Type-CD	PIC X(1).	
2301		10 WS-RW-Word-TXT	PIC X(32).	
2302				
2303	01	WS-Runtime-Switches.		
2304	GC0710	05 WS-RS-Duplicate-CHR	PIC X(1).	
2305		05 WS-RS-In-Which-Pgm-CHR	PIC X(1).	
2306		88 WS-RS-In-Main-Module-BOOL	VALUE 'M'.	
2307		88 WS-RS-In-Copybook-BOOL	VALUE 'C'.	
2308		05 WS-RS-Last-Token-Ended-Sent-CHR	PIC X(1).	
2309		05 WS-RS-Processing-PICTURE-CHR	PIC X(1).	
2310		05 WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR	PIC X(1).	
	GC0710	05 WS-RS-Verb-Has-Been-Found-CHR	PIC X(1).	
2312				
2313	01	WS-Saved-Section-TXT	PIC X(15).	
2314				
	GC1213 01	WS-Src-Dashes-TXT.		
	GC0712	05 VALUE '====='	PIC X(7).	
	GC0712	O5 VALUE ALL '='	PIC X(128).	
2318				

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 52

22 July 2017 Chapter 5 - GCic

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing

Line	Stateme	ent	/1	nome/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic	CGCic.cbl Page: 53
=====	======	====		.======================================	:=======
2319		01	WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT.		
2320			05 WS-SDL-Line-NUM	PIC ZZZZZ9.	
2321			05 FILLER	PIC X(1).	
2322			05 WS-SDL-Statement-TXT	PIC X(256).	
2323					
2324	GC1213	01	WS-Src-Hold-TXT	PIC X(256).	
2325					
2326		01	WS-Src-Line-NUM	PIC 9(6).	
2327					
2328	GC1213	01	WS-Src-Lines-NUM	USAGE BINARY-LONG.	
2329					
2330		01	WS-Src-SUB	USAGE BINARY-LONG.	
2331					
2332		01	WS-Tally-QTY	USAGE BINARY-LONG.	
2333					
2334		01	WS-Temp-10-Chars-TXT	PIC X(10).	
2335			•		
2336		01	WS-Temp-32-Chars-1-TXT	PIC X(32).	
2337			•		
2338	GC0711	01	WS-Temp-32-Chars-2-TXT	PIC X(32).	
2339			•		
2340	GC0711	01	WS-Temp-32-Chars-3-TXT	PIC X(32).	
2341			•		
2342	GC0712	01	WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT	PIC X(65).	
2343			-		
2344		01	WS-Temp-256-Chars-TXT	PIC X(256).	
2345			-		
2346		01	WS-Today-DT	PIC 9(8).	
2347					
2348		01	WS-Token-Curr-TXT	PIC X(32).	
2349					
2350		01	WS-Token-Curr-Uc-TXT	PIC X(32).	
2351					
2352		01	WS-Token-Prev-TXT	PIC X(32).	
2353					
2354		01	WS-Token-Search-TXT	PIC X(32).	
2355					
2356		01	WS-Token-Type-CD	PIC X(1).	
2357	GC0712		88 WS-TT-Token-Is-Argtype-BOOL	VALUE 'A'.	
2358			88 WS-TT-Token-Is-EOF-BOOL	VALUE HIGH-VALUES.	
2359	GC1213		88 WS-TT-Token-Is-Function-BOOL	VALUE 'F'.	
2360			88 WS-TT-Token-Is-Identifier-BOOL	VALUE 'I'.	
2361	GC0712		88 WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL	VALUE 'K', 'V', 'A'.	
2362			88 WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Alpha-BOOL	VALUE 'L'.	
2363			88 WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Number-BOOL	VALUE 'N'.	
2364			88 WS-TT-Token-Is-Verb-BOOL	VALUE 'V'.	
2365	GC1213		88 WS-TT-Token-Is-Reserved-Wd-B001	. VALUE ' ', 'F'.	
2366					
2367		01	WS-Usernames-QTY	USAGE BINARY-LONG.	
2368					
2369		01	WS-Version-TXT	PIC X(23).	
2370					
2371		01	WS-Xref-Detail-Line-TXT.		

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 53

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing

uno oob	00 2.2 2	2000	nzor, boarde niborng	/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
Line	Stateme			Page: 54
	======		======================================	PIC X(15).
			05 FILLER	PIC X(1).
			05 WS-XDL-Token-TXT	PIC X(32).
			05 FILLER	PIC X(1).
2376			05 WS-XDL-Def-Line-NUM	PIC ZZZZZ9.
2377			05 FILLER	PIC X(1).
2378			05 WS-XDL-Section-TXT	PIC X(15).
2379			05 FILLER	PIC X(1).
2380			05 WS-XDL-Reference-TXT	OCCURS 8 TIMES.
2381			10 WS-XDL-Ref-Line-NUM	PIC ZZZZZ9.
2382			10 WS-XDL-Ref-Flag-CHR	PIC X(1).
2383			10 FILLER	PIC X(1).
2384				
		01	WS-Xref-Lines-Per-Rec-NUM	PIC 9(1).
2386				
			KAGE SECTION.	
		01	L-Listing-Fn-TXT	PIC X(256).
2389				(0-0)
2390		01	L-Src-Fn-TXT	PIC X(256).
2391			T 00 m m	PTG 0(4)
		01	L-OS-Type-CD	PIC 9(1).
2393		0.1	I IDD NIM	HOAGE DINADY LONG
2394		01	L-LPP-NUM	USAGE BINARY-LONG.
		Λ1	L-LPP-Port-NUM	USAGE BINARY-LONG.
2396		O1	T TLL LOTC-MOLI	ODAGE DINARI-LUNG.
		01	L-Listing-CD	PIC 9(1).
2000	U01213	OI	n miscine on	110 3(1).

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 54

 $22~\mathrm{July}~2017$ 

Chapter 5 - GCic

```
GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing
```

/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
Line Statement Page: 55

```
2400 GC0712 PROCEDURE DIVISION USING L-Listing-Fn-TXT
2401 GC0712
                                                                       L-Src-Fn-TXT
2402 GC0712
                                                                       L-OS-Type-CD
2403 GC1213
                                                                       L-LPP-NUM
2404 GC1213
                                                                      L-LPP-Port-NUM
2405 GC1213
                                                                      L-Listing-CD.
2406 000-Main SECTION.

2407 PERFORM 100-Initialization

2408 GC0712 OPEN OUTPUT F-Listing-FILE

2409 GC0712 PERFORM 500-Produce-Source-Listing

2410 GC0712 SORT F-Sort-Work-FILE

2411 GC0712 ASCENDING KEY F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT

2412 GC0712 F-SW-Token-Uc-TXT
2413 GC0712 F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM
2414 GC0712 INPUT PROCEDURE 300-Tokenize-Source
2415 GC0712 OUTPUT PROCEDURE 400-Produce-Xref-Listing
2416 GC0712 CLOSE F-Listing-FILE
2417 CORACK
             GOBACK
2417
2418
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 55

```
GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing
```

```
Line Statement
                                                                                     Page: 56
 2420
           2421
           *> Perform all program-wide initialization operations **
 2424 GC1213 MOVE O TO WS-Page-NUM
 2425 GC1213 MOVE 'N' TO WS-Suppress-FF-CHR
 2426 GC1213 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Copyright-TXT
 2427 GC1213 STRING 'GCic for '
                                                    DELIMITED SIZE
 2428 GC1213
                WS-OS-Type-TXT(L-OS-Type-CD) DELIMITED SPACE
  2429 GC1213
                        ' Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL'
  2430 GC1213
                                                    DELIMITED SIZE
  2431 GC1213
                        INTO WS-Copyright-TXT
 2432 GC1213 MOVE 'GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017' TO WS-Version-TXT
  2433 MOVE TRIM(L-Src-Fn-TXT, Leading) TO L-Src-Fn-TXT
2434 GC1010 PERFORM VARYING WS-I-SUB FROM LENGTH(L-Src-Fn-TXT) BY -1 *> Locate last direct
     ory delimiter character so that the filename can be extracted
  2435 GC1010 UNTIL L-Src-Fn-TXT(WS-I-SUB:1) = '/' OR '\'
 2437 GC1010 END-PERFORM
2438 GC1010 IF WS-T-SID
  2436 GC1010
                                 OR WS-I-SUB = 0
  2438 GC1010 IF WS-I-SUB = 0
2439 GC1010 MOVE UPPER-CASE(L-Src-Fn-TXT) TO WS-Main-Module-Name-TXT *> No directory d
      elimiter, whole thing is filename
  2440 GC1010 ELSE
  2441 GC1010 ADD 1 TO WS-I-SUB
 2442 GC1010 MOV
2443 GC1010 T
2444 GC1010 END-IF
                     MOVE UPPER-CASE(L-Src-Fn-TXT(WS-I-SUB:))
                     TO WS-Main-Module-Name-TXT *> Extract filename
 2445 GC1213 IF L-Listing-CD = 1 *> LANDSCAPE
                MOVE 8 TO WS-Xref-Lines-Per-Rec-NUM
 2446 GC1213
                ACCEPT WS-Lines-Per-Page-Env-TXT
 2447 GC1213
 2448 GC1213 FROM ENVI
2449 GC1213 ELSE *> PORTRAIT
2450 GC1213 MOVE 3 TO WS-
2451 GC1213 ACCEPT WS-Lin
                        FROM ENVIRONMENT 'GCXREF_LINES'
               MOVE 3 TO WS-Xref-Lines-Per-Rec-NUM
                     ACCEPT WS-Lines-Per-Page-Env-TXT
  2452 GC1213
                         FROM ENVIRONMENT 'GCXREF_LINES_PORT'
  2453 GC1213 END-IF
             INSPECT L-Src-Fn-TXT REPLACING ALL '\' BY '/'
MOVE L-Src-Fn-TXT TO WS-Program-Path-TXT
  2454
  2455
  2456
                CALL 'C$JUSTIFY' USING WS-Program-Path-TXT, 'Right'
  2457
                 MOVE LENGTH(TRIM(L-Src-Fn-TXT, Trailing)) TO WS-I-SUB
  2458
                 MOVE O TO WS-J-SUB
  2459
                PERFORM UNTIL L-Src-Fn-TXT(WS-I-SUB:1) = '/'
                          OR WS-I-SUB = O
  2460
                   SUBTRACT 1 FROM WS-I-SUB
  2461
            SUBTRACT
ADD
END-PERFORM
  2462
                    ADD 1 TO WS-J-SUB
  2463
  2464
                 UNSTRING L-Src-Fn-TXT((WS-I-SUB + 1):WS-J-SUB)
  2465
                    DELIMITED BY '.'
                     INTO WS-Filename-TXT
  2466
  2467
                          WS-Dummy-TXT
  2468 GC1010
                 STRING
  2469 GC1010
                      TRIM(WS-Filename-TXT, Trailing)
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

Page: 56

2017/07/22 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

		/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-loois/ocic/GCic.cbi
Line	Statement	Page: 57
	GC1010	'.i'
	GC1010	DELIMITED SIZE
	GC1010	INTO WS-Expanded-Src-Fn-TXT
2473	GC1010	CALL 'CBL_CHECK_FILE_EXIST' USING WS-Expanded-Src-Fn-TXT
2474	GC1010	WS-Temp-256-Chars-TXT
2475	GC1010	IF RETURN-CODE NOT = 0
2476	GC1010	GOBACK
2477	GC1010	END-IF
2478		IF WS-Lines-Per-Page-Env-TXT NOT = SPACES
2479		MOVE NUMVAL(WS-Lines-Per-Page-Env-TXT)
2480		TO WS-Lines-Per-Page-NUM
2481		ELSE
2482	GC1213	IF L-LISTING-CD = 1 *> LANDSCAPE
2483	GC1213	MOVE L-LPP-NUM TO WS-Lines-Per-Page-NUM
2484	GC1213	ELSE *> PORTRAIT
2485	GC1213	MOVE L-LPP-Port-NUM TO WS-Lines-Per-Page-NUM
2486	GC1213	END-IF
2487		END-IF
2488	GC1213	SUBTRACT 3 FROM WS-Lines-Per-Page-NUM *> FOR PAGE FOOTER
2489		ACCEPT WS-Today-DT FROM DATE YYYYMMDD
2490	GC1213	MOVE WS-Today-DT TO WS-Formatted-DT
2491		MOVE '??????????' TO WS-Curr-Prog-ID-TXT
2492		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Curr-Verb-TXT
2493		WS-Held-Reference-TXT
2494		

\_\_\_\_\_\_

```
GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing
```

Line	Statement	Page: 58
=====		
0.40.0		
2496		
2497	±	
2498	1	SC .
2499		
2500	•	
2501		_
2502		
	3 GC0710 MOVE 'N' TO WS-RS-Verb-Has-Been	-Found-CHR
2504		
2505		
2506		
2507		
2508		mum\
2509		r-TXT)
2510		
	GC1010 IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-B	
	2 GC1010 OR WS-TT-Token-Is-Reserved-V	
	3 GC1010 MOVE WS-Token-Curr-Uc-T	TT TU WS-Token-Curr-TXT
	4 GC1010 END-IF	
2515		
2516		
2517		WS-Token-Prev-TXT
2518		
2519		nce-TXT TO F-Sort-Work-REC
2520		TO WS-Held-Reference-TXT
2521		-REC
2522		
2523		
2524		
2525		
2526 2527		CON-DIVISION
2527		DIVICION
2529		DIVISION
2530		nn
2531		
2532		MUTSIV
2533		TUTON
2534		nnt
2535		
2536		II IO WO TORCH TICV TAI
2537		ce-CHR = 'Y'
2538		
2539		
2540		
2541		
2542		
2543		
2544		
2545	±	
	•	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 58

22 July 2017 Chapter 5 - GCic

```
GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing
```

Line Statement Page: 59 2547 310-Get-Token SECTION. 2548 \*>-- Position to 1st non-blank character 2549 MOVE WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR 2550 TO WS-RS-Last-Token-Ended-Sent-CHR  ${\tt MOVE 'N' TO WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR}$ 2551 2552 PERFORM UNTIL F-Expanded-Src-REC(WS-Src-SUB : 1) NOT = SPACE 2553 IF WS-Src-SUB > 255 2554 READ F-Expanded-Src-FILE AT END 2555 IF WS-Held-Reference-TXT NOT = SPACES 2556 MOVE WS-Held-Reference-TXT TO F-Sort-Work-REC 2557 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Held-Reference-TXT 2558 RELEASE F-Sort-Work-REC 2559 END-IF 2560 SET WS-TT-Token-Is-EOF-BOOL TO TRUE 2561 MOVE O TO WS-Curr-Line-NUM 2562 EXIT SECTION 2563 END-READ 2564 GC0712 IF F-ES-1-7-TXT NOT = '#DEFLIT' 2565 GC0712 IF F-ES-1-CHR = '#'2566 GC0712 PERFORM 311-Control-Record 2567 GC0712 2568 GC0712 PERFORM 312-Expanded-Src-Record 2569 GC0712 END-IF 2570 GC0712 END-IF 2571 ELSE 2572 ADD 1 TO WS-Src-SUB END-IF 2573 END-PERFORM 2574 \*>-- Extract token string 2575 2576 MOVE F-Expanded-Src-REC(WS-Src-SUB : 1) 2577 TO WS-Curr-CHR 2578 MOVE F-Expanded-Src-REC(WS-Src-SUB + 1: 1) TO WS-Next-CHR 2579 IF WS-Curr-CHR = '.' 2580 2581 ADD 1 TO WS-Src-SUB 2582 MOVE WS-Curr-CHR TO WS-Token-Curr-TXT 2583 MOVE SPACE TO WS-Token-Type-CD MOVE 'Y' TO WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR 2584 2585 EXIT SECTION END-IF 2586 2587 IF WS-Curr-Char-Is-Punct-BOOL AND WS-Curr-CHR = '='
AND WS-Curr-Division-TXT = 'P' 2588 2589 2590 ADD 1 TO WS-Src-SUB 2591 MOVE 'EQUALS' TO WS-Token-Curr-TXT MOVE 'K' 2592 TO WS-Token-Type-CD 2593 EXIT SECTION 2594 END-IF IF WS-Curr-Char-Is-Punct-BOOL \*> So subscripts don't get flagged w/ '\*' 2595 2596 AND WS-Curr-CHR = '(' 2597 AND WS-Curr-Division-TXT = 'P' 2598 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 59

2017/07/22 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

```
Line Statement
                                                                                     Page: 60
 2600
               IF WS-Curr-Char-Is-Punct-BOOL
  2601
                     ADD 1 TO WS-Src-SUB
  2602
                     MOVE WS-Curr-CHR TO WS-Token-Curr-TXT
  2603
                     MOVE SPACE TO WS-Token-Type-CD
              EXT
END-IF
 2604
                     EXIT SECTION
  2605
                IF WS-Curr-Char-Is-Quote-BOOL
  2606
  2607
                     ADD 1 TO WS-Src-SUB
                     UNSTRING F-Expanded-Src-REC
  2608
  2609
                        DELIMITED BY WS-Curr-CHR
  2610
                         INTO WS-Token-Curr-TXT
  2611
                         WITH POINTER WS-Src-SUB
                     IF F-Expanded-Src-REC(WS-Src-SUB : 1) = '.'
  2612
                         MOVE 'Y' TO WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR
  2613
  2614
                         ADD 1 TO WS-Src-SUB
  2615
                     END-IF
  2616
                     SET WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Alpha-BOOL TO TRUE
  2617
                     EXIT SECTION
  2618
                 END-IF
                 IF WS-Curr-Char-Is-X-BOOL AND WS-Next-Char-Is-Quote-BOOL
  2619
  2620
                     ADD 2 TO WS-Src-SUB
                     UNSTRING F-Expanded-Src-REC
  2621
                         DELIMITED BY WS-Next-CHR
  2622
  2623
                         INTO WS-Token-Curr-TXT
  2624
                         WITH POINTER WS-Src-SUB
  2625
                     IF F-Expanded-Src-REC(WS-Src-SUB : 1) = '.'
                         MOVE 'Y' TO WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR
  2626
  2627
                         ADD 1 TO WS-Src-SUB
  2628
  2629
                     SET WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Number-BOOL TO TRUE
  2630
                     EXIT SECTION
  2631
                 END-IF
  2632
                 IF WS-Curr-Char-Is-Z-BOOL AND WS-Next-Char-Is-Quote-BOOL
  2633
                     ADD 2 TO WS-Src-SUB
  2634
                     UNSTRING F-Expanded-Src-REC
  2635
                         DELIMITED BY WS-Next-CHR
  2636
                         INTO WS-Token-Curr-TXT
                         WITH POINTER WS-Src-SUB
  2637
  2638
                     IF F-Expanded-Src-REC(WS-Src-SUB : 1) = '.'
                         MOVE 'Y' TO WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR
  2639
  2640
                         ADD 1 TO WS-Src-SUB
  2641
                     END-IF
                     SET WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Alpha-BOOL TO TRUE
  2642
  2643
                     EXIT SECTION
  2644
               END-IF
                 IF WS-RS-Processing-PICTURE-CHR = 'Y'
  2645
  2646
                     UNSTRING F-Expanded-Src-REC
  2647
                         DELIMITED BY '. ' OR ' '
                         INTO WS-Token-Curr-TXT
  2648
                         DELIMITER IN WS-Delim-TXT
  2649
  2650
                         WITH POINTER WS-Src-SUB
  2651
                     IF WS-Delim-TXT = '. '
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 60

22 July 2017 Chapter 5 - GCic

\_\_\_\_\_\_

2017/07/22 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

```
Line Statement
                                                                                   Page: 61
                       MOVE 'Y' TO WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR
 2653
                        ADD 1 TO WS-Src-SUB
  2654
                   END-IF
  2655
                    IF UPPER-CASE(WS-Token-Curr-TXT) = 'IS'
  2656
                        MOVE SPACE TO WS-Token-Type-CD
  2657
                        EXIT SECTION
  2658
                        MOVE 'N' TO WS-RS-Processing-PICTURE-CHR
  2659
  2660
                        MOVE SPACE TO WS-Token-Type-CD
  2661
                        EXIT SECTION
  2662
                    END-IF
  2663
                END-IF
                 UNSTRING F-Expanded-Src-REC
  2664
                    DELIMITED BY '. ' OR ' ' OR '=' OR '(' OR ')' OR '*'
  2665
                                      OR '/' OR '&' OR ';' OR ',' OR '<'
  2666
  2667
                                      OR '>' OR ':'
  2668
                    INTO WS-Token-Curr-TXT
  2669
                    DELIMITER IN WS-Delim-TXT
  2670
                    WITH POINTER WS-Src-SUB
              IF WS-Delim-TXT = '. '
  2671
                    MOVE 'Y' TO WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR
  2672
              END-IF
  2673
               IF WS-Delim-TXT NOT = '. ' AND ' '
  2674
                    SUBTRACT 1 FROM WS-Src-SUB
  2675
                END-IF
  2676
  2677
           *>-- Classify Token
  2678
                MOVE UPPER-CASE(WS-Token-Curr-TXT) TO WS-Token-Search-TXT
                 IF WS-Token-Search-TXT = 'EQUAL' OR 'EQUALS'
  2679
                    MOVE 'EQUALS' TO WS-Token-Curr-TXT
  2680
                    MOVE 'K'
  2681
                                TO WS-Token-Type-CD
  2682
                    EXIT SECTION
              END-IF
  2683
  2684
                SEARCH ALL WS-Reserved-Word-TXT
  2685
                    WHEN WS-RW-Word-TXT (WS-RW-IDX) = WS-Token-Search-TXT
  2686
                        MOVE WS-RW-Type-CD (WS-RW-IDX) TO WS-Token-Type-CD
  2687 GC0710
                        IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Verb-BOOL
  2688 GC0710
                         MOVE 'Y' TO WS-RS-Verb-Has-Been-Found-CHR
  2689 GC0710
                        END-IF
  2690
                        EXIT SECTION
  2691
               END-SEARCH
  2692
           *>-- Not a reserved word, must be a user name
  2693
                SET WS-TT-Token-Is-Identifier-BOOL TO TRUE
  2694
                PERFORM 313-Check-For-Numeric-Token
  2695
                IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Number-BOOL
  2696
                    IF (WS-RS-Last-Token-Ended-Sent-CHR = 'Y')
  2697
                     AND (WS-Curr-Division-TXT = 'D')
                        MOVE 'LEVEL #' TO WS-Token-Curr-TXT
  2698
  2699
                        MOVE 'K' TO WS-Token-Type-CD
  2700
                        EXIT SECTION
 2701
                     FLSE
  2702
                        EXIT SECTION
  2703
                    END-IF
  2704
                 FND-TF
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 61

Chapter 5 - GCic 22 July 2017

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

2017/07/22

/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

Line Statement

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 62

2017/07/22

/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl Line Statement Page: 63

```
2707 311-Control-Record SECTION.
          UNSTRING F-ES-2-256-TXT-256
2708
2709
                  DELIMITED BY '"'
2710
                  INTO WS-Temp-10-Chars-TXT
                      WS-Temp-256-Chars-TXT
2711
2712
                      WS-Dimmy-TXT
2721
                  SET WS-RS-In-Main-Module-BOOL TO TRUE
2722
                  IF WS-Saved-Section-TXT NOT = SPACES
                     MOVE WS-Saved-Section-TXT TO WS-Curr-Section-TXT
2723
2724
                  END-IF
2725
              ELSE
2726
                  SET WS-RS-In-Copybook-BOOL TO TRUE
2727
                  IF WS-Saved-Section-TXT = SPACES
                     MOVE WS-Curr-Section-TXT TO WS-Saved-Section-TXT
2728
                  END-TF
2729
                  MOVE LENGTH(TRIM(WS-Temp-256-Chars-TXT,Trailing))
2730
2731
                    TO WS-I-SUB
2732
                  MOVE O TO WS-J-SUB
2733
                  PERFORM UNTIL WS-Temp-256-Chars-TXT(WS-I-SUB:1) = '/'
2734
                           OR\ WS-I-SUB = O
                     SUBTRACT 1 FROM WS-I-SUB
2735
2736
                     ADD
                           1 TO WS-J-SUB
                  END-PERFORM
2737
2738
                  UNSTRING WS-Temp-256-Chars-TXT((WS-I-SUB + 1):WS-J-SUB)
2739
                     DELIMITED BY '.'
2740
                      INTO WS-Filename-TXT
2741
                          WS-Dummy-TXT
                  MOVE '[' TO WS-CS-1-CHR
2742
2743
                  MOVE WS-Filename-TXT TO WS-CS-2-14-TXT
                  IF WS-CS-11-14-TXT NOT = SPACES
2744
2745
                     MOVE '...' TO WS-CS-11-14-TXT
2746
                  END-IF
2747
                  MOVE ']'
                               TO WS-CS-15-CHR
2748
              END-IF
2749
              MOVE SPACES TO F-Expanded-Src-REC *> Force another READ
2750
              MOVE 256 TO WS-Src-SUB
2751
```

------Page: 63

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing

2017/07/22

/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

Line	Statement		
=====	======	=======================================	
2753		312-Expanded-Src-Record SECTION.	
2754	GC0314	<pre>IF F-Expanded-Src-REC(1:1) = SPACE</pre>	
2755	GC0314	MOVE 2 TO WS-Src-SUB	
2756	GC0314	ELSE	
2757	GC0314	MOVE 1 TO WS-Src-SUB	
2758	GC0314	END-IF	
2759		IF WS-RS-In-Main-Module-BOOL	
2760		ADD 1 To WS-Curr-Line-NUM	
2761		END-IF	
2762		•	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 64

2804

```
GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing
```

2017/07/22

/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl Line Statement Page: 65 2764 313-Check-For-Numeric-Token SECTION. MOVE WS-Token-Curr-TXT TO WS-Temp-32-Chars-1-TXT 2765 INSPECT WS-Temp-32-Chars-1-TXT 2766 2767 GC0711 CONVERTING '0123456789' TO SPACE 2768 GC0711 IF WS-Temp-32-Chars-1-TXT = SPACES CONVERTING '0123456789' TO SPACES \*> Simple Unsigned Int eger 2769 SET WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Number-BOOL TO TRUE EXI END-IF 2770 EXIT SECTION 2771 2772 GC0711 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Temp-32-Chars-2-TXT
2773 GC0711 WS-Temp-32-Chars-3-TXT
2774 GC0711 WS-Dummy-TXT
2775 GC0711 UNSTRING WS-Temp-32-Chars-1-TXT 2776 GC0711 DELIMITED BY 'e' OR 'E' 2777 GC0711 INTO WS-Temp-32-Chars-2-TXT 2778 GC0711 WS-Temp-32-Chars-3-7 2779 GC0711 WS-Dummy-TXT 2780 GC0711 IF WS-Dummy-TXT NOT = SPACES WS-Temp-32-Chars-3-TXT \*> More than one 'E' - Not Num eric 2781 GC0711 EXIT SECTION
2782 GC0711 END-IF
2783 GC0711 IF WS-Temp-32-Chars-2-TXT(1:1) = '+' OR '-' 2784 GC0711 MOVE SPACE TO WS-Temp-32-Chars-2-TXT(1:1)
2785 GC0711 END-IF
2786 GC0711 IF WS-Temp-32-Chars-3-TXT(1:1) = '+' OR '-'
2787 GC0711 MOVE SPACE TO WS-Temp-32-Chars-3-TXT(1:1)
2788 GC0711 END-IF
2789 MOVE O TO WS-Tally-QTY
2790 GC0711 INSPECT WS-Temp-32-Chars-2-TXT
2791 TALLYING WS-Tally-QTY FOR ALL '.'
2792 IF WS-Tally-QTY = 1
2793 GC0711 INSPECT WS-Temp-32-Chars-2-TXT REPLACING ALL '.' BY SPACE
2794 END-IF
2795 GC0711 INSPECT WS-Temp-32-Chars-3-TXT
2796 GC0711 INSPECT WS-Temp-32-Chars-3-TXT
2797 GC0711 IF WS-Tally-QTY = 1
2798 GC0711 INSPECT WS-Temp-32-Chars-3-TXT REPLACING ALL '.' BY SPACE
2799 GC0711 IF WS-Tally-QTY = 1
2799 GC0711 INSPECT WS-Temp-32-Chars-3-TXT REPLACING ALL '.' BY SPACE
2799 GC0711 INSPECT WS-Temp-32-Chars-3-TXT REPLACING ALL '.' BY SPACE
2799 GC0711 END-IF
2800 GC0711 IF WS-Temp-32-Chars-2-TXT SPACES AND WS-Temp-32-Chars-3-TXT SPACES
2801 SET WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Number-BOOL TO TRUE
2802 2784 GC0711 MOVE SPACE TO WS-Temp-32-Chars-2-TXT(1:1) SET WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Number-BOOL TO TRUE 2802 EXIT SECTION END-IF 2803

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 65

```
GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing
```

Line Statement	
	Page: 66
=======================================	
2806 32	D-IDENTIFICATION-DIVISION SECTION.
2807 GC0712	IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Argtype-BOOL
2808 GC0712	SET WS-TT-Token-Is-Reserved-Wd-BOOL TO TRUE
2809 GC0712	END-IF
2810 GC0710	MOVE 'N' TO WS-RS-Verb-Has-Been-Found-CHR
2811	IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL
2812	AND WS-Token-Curr-TXT = 'DIVISION'
2813	MOVE WS-Token-Prev-TXT TO WS-Curr-Division-TXT
2814	EXIT SECTION
2815	END-IF
2816 GC0712	IF WS-Token-Prev-TXT = 'PROGRAM-ID' OR 'FUNCTION-ID'
2817	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
2818	MOVE WS-Token-Curr-TXT TO WS-Curr-Prog-ID-TXT
2819 GC0712	IF WS-CPI-16-CHR NOT = SPACES
2820	MOVE '' TO WS-CPI-13-15-TXT
2821	END-IF
2822	EXIT SECTION
2823	END-IF
2824	•

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 66

2850

## GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing

2017/07/22 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

Line	Stateme	Page:		
=====	======		======	==
2826		330-ENVIRONMENT-DIVISION SECTION.		
2827	GC0712	IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Argtype-BOOL		
2828	GC0712	SET WS-TT-Token-Is-Reserved-Wd-BOOL TO TRUE		
2829	GC0712	END-IF		
2830		IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL		
2831		AND WS-Token-Curr-TXT = 'DIVISION'		
2832		MOVE WS-Token-Prev-TXT TO WS-Curr-Division-TXT		
2833		EXIT SECTION		
2834		END-IF		
2835		IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL		
2836		AND WS-Token-Curr-TXT = 'SECTION'		
2837		MOVE WS-Token-Prev-TXT TO WS-Curr-Section-TXT		
2838		EXIT SECTION		
2839		END-IF		
2840		IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Identifier-BOOL		
2841	GC0712	<pre>IF WS-Token-Prev-TXT = 'FUNCTION'</pre>		
2842	GC0712	PERFORM 360-Release-Def		
2843	GC0712	ELSE		
2844	GC0712	PERFORM 361-Release-Ref		
2845	GC0712	END-IF		
2846		END-IF		
2847	GC1213	IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Function-BOOL		
2848	GC1213	PERFORM 361-Release-Ref		
2849	GC1213	END-IF		

Page: 67

```
GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing
```

2017/07/22 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

Line	Stateme	/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic. Page:	
=====			===
2852		340-DATA-DIVISION SECTION.	
2853	GC0712	IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Argtype-B00L	
2854	GC0712	SET WS-TT-Token-Is-Reserved-Wd-BOOL TO TRUE	
2855	GC0712	END-IF	
2856		IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL	
2857		AND WS-Token-Curr-TXT = 'DIVISION'	
2858		MOVE WS-Token-Prev-TXT TO WS-Curr-Division-TXT	
2859		EXIT SECTION	
2860		END-IF	
2861		IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL	
2862		AND WS-Token-Curr-TXT = 'SECTION'	
2863		MOVE WS-Token-Prev-TXT TO WS-Curr-Section-TXT	
2864		EXIT SECTION	
2865		END-IF	
2866		<pre>IF (WS-Token-Curr-TXT = 'PIC' OR 'PICTURE')</pre>	
2867		AND (WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL)	
2868		MOVE 'Y' TO WS-RS-Processing-PICTURE-CHR	
2869		EXIT SECTION	
2870		END-IF	
2871	GC0710	IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Reserved-Wd-BOOL	
2872	GC0710	AND WS-Token-Prev-TXT = 'LEVEL #'	
2873	GC0710	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2874	GC0710	EXIT SECTION	
2875	GC0710	END-IF	
2876		IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Identifier-BOOL	
2877		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2878		WHEN 'FD'	
2879		PERFORM 360-Release-Def	
2880		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2881	GC1213	WHEN 'RD'	
2882	GC1213	PERFORM 360-Release-Def	
2883	GC1213	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2884		WHEN 'SD'	
2885		PERFORM 360-Release-Def	
2886		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2887		WHEN 'LEVEL #'	
2888		PERFORM 360-Release-Def	
2889		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2890		WHEN 'INDEXED'	
2891		PERFORM 360-Release-Def	
2892		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2893		WHEN 'USING'	
2894		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
2895		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2896		WHEN 'INTO'	
2897		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
2898		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2899		WHEN OTHER	
2900	GC1213	<pre>IF WS-Token-Curr-TXT NOT = 'SUM'</pre>	
2901	GC1213	PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	
2902	GC1213	END-IF	
2903		END-EVALUATE	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 68

 ${\tt GNUCOBOL~2.2~20JUL2017~Source~Listing}$ 

2017/07/22

/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

Line	Statement			 , ====, :	 	 Page:	
2904		EXIT	SECTION				
2905	END	-IF					
2906	•						

------

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 69

```
GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing
```

2017/07/22 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

		/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
Line	Statement	Page: 70
=====	=======	
	050	DECEMBER DIVISION ADMINISTRA
2908	350	-PROCEDURE-DIVISION SECTION.
2909		IF WS-Curr-Section-TXT NOT = 'PROCEDURE'
2910		MOVE 'PROCEDURE' TO WS-Curr-Section-TXT END-IF
2911	GC0710	IF WS-Token-Curr-Uc-TXT = 'PROGRAM'
	GC0710 GC0710	AND WS-Token-Prev-TXT = 'END'
	GC0710	MOVE '?' TO WS-Curr-Division-TXT
	GC0710	EXIT SECTION
	GC0710	END-IF
2917	400.10	IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL
2918		AND WS-Token-Curr-TXT = 'DIVISION'
2919		MOVE WS-Token-Prev-TXT TO WS-Curr-Division-TXT
2920		EXIT SECTION
2921		END-IF
2922	GC0313	IF WS-TT-Token-Is-Identifier-BOOL
2923	GC0313	AND WS-Token-Prev-TXT = SPACES
2924	GC0313	AND WS-Curr-Verb-TXT = SPACES
2925	GC0313*> -	Definition of a Paragraph or Section
	GC0313	PERFORM 360-Release-Def
	GC0313	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
	GC0313	EXIT SECTION
	GC0313	END-IF
2930		IF NOT WS-TT-Token-Is-Identifier-BOOL
2931		EXIT SECTION
2932 2933		END-IF EVALUATE WS-Curr-Verb-TXT
2933		WHEN 'ACCEPT'
2935		PERFORM 351-ACCEPT
2936		WHEN 'ADD'
2937		PERFORM 351-ADD
2938		WHEN 'ALLOCATE'
2939		PERFORM 351-ALLOCATE
2940		WHEN 'CALL'
2941		PERFORM 351-CALL
2942		WHEN 'COMPUTE'
2943		PERFORM 351-COMPUTE
2944		WHEN 'DIVIDE'
2945		PERFORM 351-DIVIDE
2946		WHEN 'FREE'
2947		PERFORM 351-FREE
	GC1213	WHEN 'GENERATE'
	GC1213	PERFORM 351-GENERATE
2950 2951		WHEN 'INITIALIZE' PERFORM 351-INITIALIZE
	GC1213	WHEN 'INITIATE'
	GC1213	PERFORM 351-GENERATE
2954		WHEN 'INSPECT'
2955		PERFORM 351-INSPECT
2956		WHEN 'MOVE'
2957		PERFORM 351-MOVE
2958		WHEN 'MULTIPLY'
2959		PERFORM 351-MULTIPLY

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 70

# ${\tt GNUCOBOL~2.2~20JUL2017~Source~Listing}$

2017/07/22 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

		/ nome	/ VINCe/ CODOLSIC/ CODOL-10015/ OCIC/ GCIC.CDI
Line	Statement		Page: 71
=====	=======		
2960		WHEN 'PERFORM'	
2961		PERFORM 351-PERFORM	
2962		WHEN 'SET'	
2963		PERFORM 351-SET	
2964		WHEN 'STRING'	
2965		PERFORM 351-STRING	
2966		WHEN 'SUBTRACT'	
2967		PERFORM 351-SUBTRACT	
2968	GC1213	WHEN 'TERMINATE'	
2969	GC1213	PERFORM 351-GENERATE	
2970		WHEN 'TRANSFORM'	
2971		PERFORM 351-TRANSFORM	
2972		WHEN 'UNSTRING'	
2973		PERFORM 351-UNSTRING	
2974		WHEN OTHER	
2975		PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	
2976		END-EVALUATE	
2977			
2977		•	

------

```
GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing
```

2017/07/22 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

Statement   Stat	Page: 72
2980         EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT           2981         WHEN 'ACCEPT'           2982         PERFORM 362-Release-Upd           2983         MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT           2984         WHEN OTHER           2985         PERFORM 361-Release-Ref           2986         END-EVALUATE           2987         .           2988         351-ADD SECTION.           2990         EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT           2991         WHEN 'GIVING'           2992         PERFORM 362-Release-Upd           2993         WHEN 'TO'           2994         PERFORM 362-Release-Upd           2995         WHEN OTHER           2996         PERFORM 361-Release-Ref           2997         END-EVALUATE           2998         .           2999         .           3000         351-ALLOCATE SECTION.           3001         EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT           3002         WHEN 'ALLOCATE'           3003         PERFORM 362-Release-Upd           3004         MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2980         EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT           2981         WHEN 'ACCEPT'           2982         PERFORM 362-Release-Upd           2983         MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT           2984         WHEN OTHER           2985         PERFORM 361-Release-Ref           2986         END-EVALUATE           2987         .           2988         351-ADD SECTION.           2990         EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT           2991         WHEN 'GIVING'           2992         PERFORM 362-Release-Upd           2993         WHEN 'TO'           2994         PERFORM 362-Release-Upd           2995         WHEN OTHER           2996         PERFORM 361-Release-Ref           2997         END-EVALUATE           2998         .           2999         .           3000         351-ALLOCATE SECTION.           3001         EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT           3002         WHEN 'ALLOCATE'           3003         PERFORM 362-Release-Upd           3004         MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2981       WHEN 'ACCEPT'         2982       PERFORM 362-Release-Upd         2983       MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT         2984       WHEN OTHER         2985       PERFORM 361-Release-Ref         2986       END-EVALUATE         2987       .         2988       351-ADD SECTION.         2990       EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT         2991       WHEN 'GIVING'         2992       PERFORM 362-Release-Upd         2993       WHEN 'TO'         2994       PERFORM 362-Release-Upd         2995       WHEN OTHER         2996       PERFORM 361-Release-Ref         2997       END-EVALUATE         2998       .         2999       .         3000       351-ALLOCATE SECTION.         3001       EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT         3002       WHEN 'ALLOCATE'         3003       PERFORM 362-Release-Upd         3004       MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2982       PERFORM 362-Release-Upd         2983       MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT         2984       WHEN OTHER         2985       PERFORM 361-Release-Ref         2986       END-EVALUATE         2987       .         2988       351-ADD SECTION.         2990       EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT         2991       WHEN 'GIVING'         2992       PERFORM 362-Release-Upd         2993       WHEN 'TO'         2994       PERFORM 362-Release-Upd         2995       WHEN OTHER         2996       PERFORM 361-Release-Ref         2997       END-EVALUATE         2998       .         2999       3000         351-ALLOCATE SECTION.         3001       EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT         3002       WHEN 'ALLOCATE'         3003       PERFORM 362-Release-Upd         3004       MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2983         MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT           2984         WHEN OTHER           2985         PERFORM 361-Release-Ref           2986         END-EVALUATE           2987         .           2988         351-ADD SECTION.           2990         EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT           2991         WHEN 'GIVING'           2992         PERFORM 362-Release-Upd           2993         WHEN 'TO'           2994         PERFORM 362-Release-Upd           2995         WHEN OTHER           2996         PERFORM 361-Release-Ref           2997         END-EVALUATE           2998         .           2999         .           3000         351-ALLOCATE SECTION.           3001         EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT           3002         WHEN 'ALLOCATE'           3003         PERFORM 362-Release-Upd           3004         MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2984         WHEN OTHER           2985         PERFORM 361-Release-Ref           2986         END-EVALUATE           2987         .           2988         .           2989         351-ADD SECTION.           2990         EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT           2991         WHEN 'GIVING'           2992         PERFORM 362-Release-Upd           2993         WHEN 'TO'           2994         PERFORM 362-Release-Upd           2995         WHEN OTHER           2996         PERFORM 361-Release-Ref           2997         END-EVALUATE           2998         .           2999         3000           351-ALLOCATE SECTION.           3001         EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT           3002         WHEN 'ALLOCATE'           3003         PERFORM 362-Release-Upd           3004         MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2985       PERFORM 361-Release-Ref         2986       END-EVALUATE         2987       .         2988       .         2989       351-ADD SECTION.         2990       EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT         2991       WHEN 'GIVING'         2992       PERFORM 362-Release-Upd         2993       WHEN 'TO'         2994       PERFORM 362-Release-Upd         2995       WHEN OTHER         2996       PERFORM 361-Release-Ref         2997       END-EVALUATE         2998       .         2999       .         3000       351-ALLOCATE SECTION.         3001       EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT         3002       WHEN 'ALLOCATE'         3003       PERFORM 362-Release-Upd         3004       MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2986 END-EVALUATE 2987 . 2988 2989 351-ADD SECTION. 2990 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 2991 WHEN 'GIVING' 2992 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 2993 WHEN 'TO' 2994 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 2995 WHEN OTHER 2996 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref 2997 END-EVALUATE 2998 . 2999 3000 351-ALLOCATE SECTION. 3001 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3002 WHEN 'ALLOCATE' 3003 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3004 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2987       .         2988       351-ADD SECTION.         2990       EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT         2991       WHEN 'GIVING'         2992       PERFORM 362-Release-Upd         2993       WHEN 'TO'         2994       PERFORM 362-Release-Upd         2995       WHEN OTHER         2996       PERFORM 361-Release-Ref         2997       END-EVALUATE         2998       .         2999       .         3000       351-ALLOCATE SECTION.         3001       EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT         3002       WHEN 'ALLOCATE'         3003       PERFORM 362-Release-Upd         3004       MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2987       .         2988       351-ADD SECTION.         2990       EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT         2991       WHEN 'GIVING'         2992       PERFORM 362-Release-Upd         2993       WHEN 'TO'         2994       PERFORM 362-Release-Upd         2995       WHEN OTHER         2996       PERFORM 361-Release-Ref         2997       END-EVALUATE         2998       .         2999       .         3000       351-ALLOCATE SECTION.         3001       EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT         3002       WHEN 'ALLOCATE'         3003       PERFORM 362-Release-Upd         3004       MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2988         2989       351-ADD SECTION.         2990       EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT         2991       WHEN 'GIVING'         2992       PERFORM 362-Release-Upd         2993       WHEN 'TO'         2994       PERFORM 362-Release-Upd         2995       WHEN OTHER         2996       PERFORM 361-Release-Ref         2997       END-EVALUATE         2998       .         2999       .         3000       351-ALLOCATE SECTION.         3001       EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT         3002       WHEN 'ALLOCATE'         3003       PERFORM 362-Release-Upd         3004       MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2989       351-ADD SECTION.         2990       EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT         2991       WHEN 'GIVING'         2992       PERFORM 362-Release-Upd         2993       WHEN 'TO'         2994       PERFORM 362-Release-Upd         2995       WHEN OTHER         2996       PERFORM 361-Release-Ref         2997       END-EVALUATE         2998       .         2999         3000       351-ALLOCATE SECTION.         3001       EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT         3002       WHEN 'ALLOCATE'         3003       PERFORM 362-Release-Upd         3004       MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2990       EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT         2991       WHEN 'GIVING'         2992       PERFORM 362-Release-Upd         2993       WHEN 'TO'         2994       PERFORM 362-Release-Upd         2995       WHEN OTHER         2996       PERFORM 361-Release-Ref         2997       END-EVALUATE         2998       .         2999         3000       351-ALLOCATE SECTION.         3001       EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT         3002       WHEN 'ALLOCATE'         3003       PERFORM 362-Release-Upd         3004       MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2991       WHEN 'GIVING'         2992       PERFORM 362-Release-Upd         2993       WHEN 'TO'         2994       PERFORM 362-Release-Upd         2995       WHEN OTHER         2996       PERFORM 361-Release-Ref         2997       END-EVALUATE         2998       .         2999       .         3000       351-ALLOCATE SECTION.         3001       EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT         3002       WHEN 'ALLOCATE'         3003       PERFORM 362-Release-Upd         3004       MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2992       PERFORM 362-Release-Upd         2993       WHEN 'TO'         2994       PERFORM 362-Release-Upd         2995       WHEN OTHER         2996       PERFORM 361-Release-Ref         2997       END-EVALUATE         2998       .         2999         3000       351-ALLOCATE SECTION.         3001       EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT         3002       WHEN 'ALLOCATE'         3003       PERFORM 362-Release-Upd         3004       MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2993       WHEN 'TO'         2994       PERFORM 362-Release-Upd         2995       WHEN OTHER         2996       PERFORM 361-Release-Ref         2997       END-EVALUATE         2998       .         2999       .         3000       351-ALLOCATE SECTION.         3001       EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT         3002       WHEN 'ALLOCATE'         3003       PERFORM 362-Release-Upd         3004       MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2994       PERFORM 362-Release-Upd         2995       WHEN OTHER         2996       PERFORM 361-Release-Ref         2997       END-EVALUATE         2998       .         2999       .         3000       351-ALLOCATE SECTION.         3001       EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT         3002       WHEN 'ALLOCATE'         3003       PERFORM 362-Release-Upd         3004       MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2995 WHEN OTHER 2996 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref 2997 END-EVALUATE 2998 . 2999 3000 351-ALLOCATE SECTION. 3001 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3002 WHEN 'ALLOCATE' 3003 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3004 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2996       PERFORM 361-Release-Ref         2997       END-EVALUATE         2998       .         2999       .         3000       351-ALLOCATE SECTION.         3001       EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT         3002       WHEN 'ALLOCATE'         3003       PERFORM 362-Release-Upd         3004       MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2997 END-EVALUATE 2998 . 2999 3000 351-ALLOCATE SECTION. 3001 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3002 WHEN 'ALLOCATE' 3003 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3004 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2998 . 2999 3000 351-ALLOCATE SECTION. 3001 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3002 WHEN 'ALLOCATE' 3003 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3004 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
2999 3000	
3000 351-ALLOCATE SECTION. 3001 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3002 WHEN 'ALLOCATE' 3003 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3004 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
3001 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT 3002 WHEN 'ALLOCATE' 3003 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3004 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
3002 WHEN 'ALLOCATE' 3003 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3004 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
3003 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd 3004 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
3004 MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
SUUS WHEN 'RETURNING'	
2000 PERCON 200 Palacas Had	
3006 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
3007 WHEN OTHER	
3008 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	
3009 END-EVALUATE	
3010 .	
3011	
3012 351-CALL SECTION.	
3013 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
3014 WHEN 'RETURNING'	
3015 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
3016 WHEN 'GIVING'	
3017 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
3018 WHEN OTHER	
3019 GC1213 PERFORM 365-Release-Arg	
3020 END-EVALUATE	
3021 .	
3022	
3023 351-COMPUTE SECTION.	
3024 EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
3025 WHEN 'COMPUTE'	
3026 PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
3027 WHEN OTHER	
3028 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	
3029 END-EVALUATE	
3030 .	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 72

 $22~\mathrm{July}~2017$ 

2017/07/22 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

			/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/o	
ine	Stateme			Page: 7
3031				
3032		351-DIVIDE SECTION.		
3033		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TX	T	
3034		WHEN 'INTO'		
3035		PERFORM 363-Set-Upd		
3036		<del>-</del>	TO WS-Held-Reference-TXT	
3037		WHEN 'GIVING'		
3038		IF WS-Held-Reference-	TXT NOT = SPACES	
3039		MOVE WS-Held-Refe	rence-TXT To F-Sort-Work-REC	
3040		MOVE SPACES	To WS-Held-Reference-TXT	
3041			F-SW-Ref-Flag-CHR	
3042		RELEASE F-Sort-Wo	rk-REC	
3043		END-IF		
3044		PERFORM 362-Release-U	pd	
3045		WHEN 'REMAINDER'		
3046		PERFORM 362-Release-U	pd	
3047		WHEN OTHER		
3048		PERFORM 361-Release-R	ef	
3049		END-EVALUATE		
3050		•		
3051				
3052		351-FREE SECTION.		
3053		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd		
3054		•		
3055				
		351-GENERATE SECTION.		
	GC1213	PERFORM 362-Release-Upd		
	GC1213	•		
3059		OCA THIRTALIER GROWTON		
3060		351-INITIALIZE SECTION.	T.	
3061		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TX	1	
3062		WHEN 'INITIALIZE'	m.d	
3063 3064		PERFORM 362-Release-U	ρα	
3065		PERFORM 361-Release-R	of	
3066		END-EVALUATE	61	
3067		END EVALUATE		
3068		·		
		351-INITIATE SECTION.		
	GC1213	PERFORM 362-Release-Upd		
	GC1213	<del>-</del>		
3072				
3073		351-INSPECT SECTION.		
3074		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TX	T	
3075		WHEN 'INSPECT'		
3076		PERFORM 364-Set-Ref		
3077		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Held	d-Reference-TXT	
3078		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Tok	en-Prev-TXT	
3079		WHEN 'TALLYING'		
3080		PERFORM 362-Release-U		
3081		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Tok	en-Prev-TXT	
3082		WHEN 'REPLACING'		
3083		IF WS-Held-Reference-	TXT NOT = SPACES	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 73

Chapter 5 - GCic  $22~\mathrm{July}~2017$ 

2017/07/22

```
/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
Line Statement
                                                                                Page: 74
_____
                      MOVE WS-Held-Reference-TXT TO F-Sort-Work-REC
 3085
                      MOVE SPACES TO WS-Held-Reference-TXT MOVE '*' TO F-SW-Ref-Flag-CHR
 3086
 3087
                       RELEASE F-Sort-Work-REC
                  END-IF
 3088
             END-IF
MOVE SPACES T
WHEN 'CONVERTING'
                  MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
 3089
 3090
 3091
                IF WS-Held-Reference-TXT NOT = SPACES
 3092
                       MOVE WS-Held-Reference-TXT TO F-Sort-Work-REC
                       MOVE SPACES TO WS-Held-Reference-TXT
 3093
 3094
                       MOVE '*'
                                          TO F-SW-Ref-Flag-CHR
 3095
                       RELEASE F-Sort-Work-REC
 3096
                    END-IF
 3097
                   MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
             WHEN OTHER
 3098
 3099
                   PERFORM 361-Release-Ref
 3100
               END-EVALUATE
 3101
 3102
       351-MOVE SECTION.
 3103
               EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT
 3104
 3105
                WHEN 'TO'
                   PERFORM 362-Release-Upd
 3106
          PERFORM
WHEN OTHER
PERFORM
 3107
 3108
                 PERFORM 361-Release-Ref
 3109
                END-EVALUATE
 3110
 3111
          351-MULTIPLY SECTION.
 3112
           EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT
 3113
 3114
               WHEN 'BY'
 3115
                   PERFORM 363-Set-Upd
 3116
                   MOVE F-Sort-Work-REC TO WS-Held-Reference-TXT
           MOVE F-So:
WHEN 'GIVING'
 3117
 3118
                  MOVE WS-Held-Reference-TXT TO F-Sort-Work-REC
                   MOVE SPACES TO WS-Held-Reference-TXT
 3119
 3120
                                         F-SW-Ref-Flag-CHR
 3121
                  RELEASE F-Sort-Work-REC
             PERFORN
WHEN OTHER
                   PERFORM 362-Release-Upd
 3122
 3123
 3124
                  PERFORM 361-Release-Ref
 3125
                END-EVALUATE
 3126
 3127
 3128
          351-PERFORM SECTION.
           EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT
 3129
 3130
              WHEN 'VARYING'
          PERFORM 362-Release-Upd
MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-
WHEN 'AFTER'
 3131
 3132
                   MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
 3133
                PERFORM 362-Release-Upd
 3134
                   MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Prev-TXT
 3135
                WHEN OTHER
 3136
```

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 74

22 July 2017 Chapter 5 - GCic

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

2017/07/22 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

			/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
Line	Stateme	ent	Page: 75
3137 3138		PERFORM 361-Release-Ref END-EVALUATE	
3139		•	
3140		OF4 GET GEGETON	
3141		351-SET SECTION.	
3142		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
3143		WHEN 'SET'	
3144		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
3145		WHEN OTHER	
3146		PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	
3147		END-EVALUATE	
3148		•	
3149		OF4 GENTING GEGETON	
3150		351-STRING SECTION.	
3151		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
3152		WHEN 'INTO'	
3153		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
3154		WHEN 'POINTER'	
3155		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
3156		WHEN OTHER	
3157		PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	
3158		END-EVALUATE	
3159		•	
3160 3161		351-SUBTRACT SECTION.	
3162		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
3163		WHEN 'GIVING'	
3164		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
3165		WHEN 'FROM'	
3166		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
3167		WHEN OTHER	
3168		PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	
3169		END-EVALUATE	
3170			
3171			
	GC1213	351-TERMINATE SECTION.	
	GC1213	PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
	GC1213		
3175			
3176		351-TRANSFORM SECTION.	
3177		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
3178		WHEN 'TRANSFORM'	
3179		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	
3180		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Token-Pr	ev-TXT
3181		WHEN OTHER	
3182		PERFORM 361-Release-Ref	
3183		END-EVALUATE	
3184			
3185			
3186		351-UNSTRING SECTION.	
3187		EVALUATE WS-Token-Prev-TXT	
3188		WHEN 'INTO'	
3189		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 75

Chapter 5 - GCic

 $22~\mathrm{July}~2017$ 

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing 2017/07/22 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

		-		/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocio	/GCic.cbl
Line	Statement				Page: 76
=====	=======		===		=======
3190		WHEN 'DELIMITER'			
3191		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd			
3192		WHEN 'COUNT'			
3193		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd			
3194		WHEN 'POINTER'			
3195		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd			
3196		WHEN 'TALLYING'			
3197		PERFORM 362-Release-Upd			
3198		WHEN OTHER			
3199		PERFORM 361-Release-Ref			
3200		END-EVALUATE			
3201		•			
3202					
3203		-Release-Def SECTION.			
3204		MOVE SPACES		F-Sort-Work-REC	
3205		MOVE WS-Curr-Prog-ID-TXT		F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT	
3206		MOVE WS-Token-Curr-Uc-TXT		F-SW-Token-Uc-TXT	
3207		MOVE WS-Token-Curr-TXT		F-SW-Token-TXT	
3208		MOVE WS-Curr-Section-TXT		F-SW-Section-TXT	
3209		MOVE WS-Curr-Line-NUM		F-SW-Def-Line-NUM	
3210		MOVE O	ΤU	F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM	
3211		RELEASE F-Sort-Work-REC			
3212		•			
3213		D 1 D C GERGETON			
3214		-Release-Ref SECTION.			
3215		PERFORM 364-Set-Ref			
3216		RELEASE F-Sort-Work-REC			
3217		•			
3218		D I II I GEOGRAPIA			
3219		-Release-Upd SECTION.			
3220		PERFORM 363-Set-Upd			
3221		RELEASE F-Sort-Work-REC			
3222		•			
3223		-Cot-Und CECTION			
3224		-Set-Upd SECTION.	TΩ	F-Cort-Work-DEC	
3225		MOVE US-Curr-Prog-ID-TYT		F-Sort-Work-REC	
3226		MOVE WS-Curr-Prog-ID-TXT MOVE WS-Token-Curr-Uc-TXT		F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT F-SW-Token-Uc-TXT	
3227 3228		MOVE WS-Token-Curr-TXT		F-SW-Token-TXT	
3229 3230		MOVE WS-Curr-Section-TXT MOVE WS-Curr-Line-NUM		F-SW-Section-TXT F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM	
3230		MOVE '*'			
3231		HOVE *	10	F-SW-Ref-Flag-CHR	
3232		•			
3234		-Set-Ref SECTION.			
3235		MOVE SPACES	TΩ	F-Sort-Work-REC	
3236		MOVE WS-Curr-Prog-ID-TXT		F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT	
3237		MOVE WS Gull Flog 1D 1X1 MOVE WS-Token-Curr-Uc-TXT		F-SW-Token-Uc-TXT	
3237		MOVE WS-Token-Curr-TXT		F-SW-Token-TXT	
3239		MOVE WS-Token-Curr-TXT MOVE WS-Curr-Section-TXT		F-SW-Section-TXT	
3239		MOVE WS-Curr-Line-NUM		F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM	
3240		11045 MD OUTT FINE MOLI	10	1 PH MOT TITE MOLL	
3242		•			
J2 12					

2017/07/22 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

<b>.</b> .	a		/ nome/ vince/ coboisic/ coboi-100is/ ocic/ Goic.cbi
Line	Statement		Page: 77
=====			
3243	GC1213 365	-Release-Arg SECTION.	
3244	GC1213	PERFORM 366-Set-Arg	
3245	GC1213	RELEASE F-Sort-Work-REC	
3246	GC1213		
3247			
3248	GC1213 366	-Set-Arg SECTION.	
3249	GC1213	MOVE SPACES	TO F-Sort-Work-REC
3250	GC1213	MOVE WS-Curr-Prog-ID-TXT	TO F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT
3251	GC1213	MOVE WS-Token-Curr-Uc-TXT	TO F-SW-Token-Uc-TXT
3252	GC1213	MOVE WS-Token-Curr-TXT	TO F-SW-Token-TXT
3253	GC1213	MOVE WS-Curr-Section-TXT	TO F-SW-Section-TXT
3254	GC1213	MOVE WS-Curr-Line-NUM	TO F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM
3255	GC1213	MOVE 'C'	TO F-SW-Ref-Flag-CHR
3256	GC1213		
3257			

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 77

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing

2017/07/22 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

Line	Statemen	nt ===========	/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Too.	Page: 78
3259		400-Produce-Xref-Li	sting SECTION	
3260		MOVE SPACES	TO WS-Xref-Detail-Line-TXT	
3261		MOVE SPACES		
3262		MOVE O	WS-Group-Indicators-TXT TO WS-I-SUB	
3263		MOVE O	WS-Lines-Left-NUM	
	GC0710	MOVE 'N'	TO WS-RS-Duplicate-CHR	
3265	GC0710	PERFORM FOREVER		
3266			ort-Work-FILE AT END	
	GC1213		<pre>Grework File AT END Gref-Detail-Line-TXT NOT = SPACES</pre>	
	GC1213		RFORM 410-Generate-Report-Line	
	GC1213	END-IF	Four 410 denerate Report Line	
	GC1213		PACES TO WS-Xref-Detail-Line-TXT	
	GC1213		410-Generate-Report-Line	
	GC1213		TIL WS-Lines-Left-NUM = 0	
	GC1213		' TO WS-Suppress-FF-CHR	
	GC1213		420-Generate-Xref-Footer	
3275	dollio	EXIT PE		
3276		END-RETURN	1202 01411	
3277			og-ID-TXT NOT = WS-GI-Prog-ID-TXT	
3278			sen-Uc-TXT NOT = WS-GI-Token-TXT	
	GC0710		I' TO WS-RS-Duplicate-CHR	
3280	400110		<pre>Kref-Detail-Line-TXT NOT = SPACES</pre>	
3281			RFORM 410-Generate-Report-Line	
3282		END-IF	2011 110 dono1doo 110po10 21110	
3283			N-Prog-ID-TXT NOT = WS-GI-Prog-ID-TXT	
	GC1213		/E SPACES TO WS-Xref-Detail-Line-TXT	
	GC1213		RFORM 410-Generate-Report-Line	
	GC1213		UNTIL WS-Lines-Left-NUM = 0	
3287		END-IF		
3288		MOVE F-	-SW-Prog-ID-TXT TO WS-GI-Prog-ID-TXT	
3289			-SW-Token-Uc-TXT TO WS-GI-Token-TXT	
3290		END-IF		
3291	GC0710	IF F-SW-Tok	en-Uc-TXT = WS-GI-Token-TXT	
3292	GC0710	AND F-SW-De	ef-Line-NUM NOT = SPACES	
3293	GC0710	AND WS-Xref	E-Detail-Line-TXT NOT = SPACES	
3294	GC0710	MOVE 'Y	' TO WS-RS-Duplicate-CHR	
3295	GC0710	PERFORM	410-Generate-Report-Line	
3296	GC0710		TO WS-I-SUB	
3297	GC0710	MOVE F-	-SW-Prog-ID-TXT TO WS-XDL-Prog-ID-TXT	
3298	GC0710	MOVE '	(Duplicate Definition), TO WS-XDL-Token-TXT	
3299	GC0710	MOVE F-	-SW-Section-TXT TO WS-XDL-Section-TXT	
3300	GC0710	MOVE F-	-SW-Def-Line-NUM TO WS-XDL-Def-Line-NUM	
3301	GC0710	EXIT PE	ERFORM CYCLE	
3302	GC0710	END-IF		
3303	GC0710	IF F-SW-Tok	cen-Uc-TXT = WS-GI-Token-TXT	
3304	GC0710	AND F-SW-De	ef-Line-NUM = SPACES	
3305	GC0710	AND WS-RS-I	Ouplicate-CHR = 'Y'	
3306	GC0710	MOVE 'N	J' TO WS-RS-Duplicate-CHR	
	GC0710		410-Generate-Report-Line	
3308	GC0710	MOVE O	TO WS-I-SUB	
3309	GC0710	MOVE F-	-SW-Prog-ID-TXT TO WS-XDL-Prog-ID-TXT	
3310	GC0710		(Duplicate References), TO WS-XDL-Token-TXT	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 78

3335

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing

2017/07/22

		/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
Line	Statement	Page: 79
3311	GC0710	END-IF
3312		<pre>IF WS-Xref-Detail-Line-TXT = SPACES</pre>
3313		MOVE F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT TO WS-XDL-Prog-ID-TXT
3314		MOVE F-SW-Token-TXT TO WS-XDL-Token-TXT
3315		MOVE F-SW-Section-TXT TO WS-XDL-Section-TXT
3316		IF F-SW-Def-Line-NUM NOT = SPACES
3317		MOVE F-SW-Def-Line-NUM TO WS-XDL-Def-Line-NUM
3318		END-IF
3319		END-IF
3320		IF F-SW-Reference-TXT > '000000'
3321		ADD 1 TO WS-I-SUB
3322		<pre>IF WS-I-SUB &gt; WS-Xref-Lines-Per-Rec-NUM</pre>
3323		PERFORM 410-Generate-Report-Line
3324		MOVE 1 TO WS-I-SUB
3325		END-IF
3326		MOVE F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM
3327		TO WS-XDL-Ref-Line-NUM (WS-I-SUB)
3328		MOVE F-SW-Ref-Flag-CHR
3329		TO WS-XDL-Ref-Flag-CHR (WS-I-SUB)
3330		END-IF
3331		END-PERFORM
3332		IF WS-Xref-Detail-Line-TXT NOT = SPACES
3333		PERFORM 410-Generate-Report-Line
3334		FND-TF

------

```
GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing
```

2017/07/22 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

Line	Stateme	7 Home/ Vince/ cobols/c/cobol-1001s/0c1c/dc1c.cb1  Page: 80
3337		410-Generate-Report-Line SECTION.
3338		IF WS-Lines-Left-NUM < 1
	GC1213	PERFORM 420-Generate-Xref-Footer
	GC1213	ADD 1 TO WS-Page-NUM
	GC1213	MOVE 'Page:' TO WS-PN-Literal-TXT
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Page-NUM TO WS-PN-Page-NUM
	GC1213	CALL 'C\$JUSTIFY' USING WS-PN-Page-NUM, 'Left'
	GC1213	CALL 'C\$JUSTIFY' USING WS-Page-No-TXT, 'Right'
	GC1213	IF L-Listing-CD = 1 *> LANDSCAPE
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Version-TXT
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC
	GC1213	MOVE 'Cross-Reference Listing'
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC(25:23)
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Formatted-DT
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC(126:10)
3352	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #1
3353	GC1213	MOVE WS-Program-Path-TXT
3354	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC
3355	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #2
3356	GC1213	MOVE 'PROGRAM-ID Identifier/Register/Function' &
3357	GC1213	' Defn Where Defined References'
3358	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC
3359	GC1213	MOVE WS-Page-No-TXT
3360	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC(126:10)
3361	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #3
3362	GC1213	MOVE ALL '=' TO F-Listing-135-REC
3363	GC1213	MOVE SPACE TO F-Listing-135-REC(16:1)
3364	GC1213	F-Listing-135-REC(49:1)
3365	GC1213	F-Listing-135-REC(56:1)
3366	GC1213	F-Listing-135-REC(72:1)
3367	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #4
3368	GC1213	ELSE *> PORTRAIT
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Version-TXT
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC
	GC1213	MOVE 'Cross-Reference Listing'
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC(25:23)
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Formatted-DT
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC(87:10)
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #1
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Program-Path-TXT(40:96)
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #2
	GC1213 GC1213	MOVE 'PROGRAM-ID Identifier/Register/Function' & ' Defn Where Defined References'
	GC1213	Bell Whole Bellhed Meletenees
	GC1213 GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC MOVE WS-Page-No-TXT
	GC1213 GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC(87:10)
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #3
	GC1213	MOVE ALL '=' TO F-Listing-96-REC
	GC1213	MOVE SPACE TO F-Listing-96-REC(16:1)
	GC1213	F-Listing-96-REC(49:1)
	GC1213	F-Listing-96-REC(56:1)
5550		

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 80

2017/07/22 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

Line	Statement	/nome/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-lools/ocic/GCic.cbl Page: 81
		1450. 01
3389	GC1213	F-Listing-96-REC(72:1)
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #4
3391	GC1213	END-IF
3392	GC1213	COMPUTE WS-Lines-Left-NUM = WS-Lines-Per-Page-NUM - 4
3393		END-IF
3394	GC1213	IF L-Listing-CD = 1 *> LANDSCAPE
3395	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC FROM WS-Xref-Detail-Line-TXT
3396	GC1213	BEFORE 1
3397	GC1213	ELSE *> PORTRAIT
3398	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM WS-Xref-Detail-Line-TXT
3399	GC1213	BEFORE 1
3400	GC1213	END-IF
3401		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Xref-Detail-Line-TXT
3402		MOVE O TO WS-I-SUB
3403		SUBTRACT 1 FROM WS-Lines-Left-NUM
3404		•
3405	GC1213 420	O-Generate-Xref-Footer SECTION.
3406	GC1213	IF L-Listing-CD = 1 *> LANDSCAPE
3407	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 *> Footer Line #1
3408	GC1213	MOVE ALL '='
3409	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC
3410	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Footer Line #2
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Copyright-TXT
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Page-No-TXT
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC(126:10)
	GC1213	IF WS-Suppress-FF-CHR = 'Y'
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Footer Line #3
	GC1213	ELSE
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE PAGE *> Footer Line #3
3419	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 *> Spaces After FF Charac
0.400	ter	THE TE
	GC1213	END-IF
	GC1213	ELSE *> PORTRAIT
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 *> Footer Line #1 MOVE ALL '='
	GC1213	
	GC1213 GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 *> Footer Line #2
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Copyright-TXT
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Page-No-TXT
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC(87:10)
	GC1213	IF WS-Suppress-FF-CHR = 'Y'
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 *> Footer Line #3
	GC1213	ELSE
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE PAGE *> Footer Line #3
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 *> Spaces After FF Charact
3.01	er	1 11 did 22 did 2 did 2 did 11 did 2
3435	GC1213	END-IF
	GC1213	END-IF
	GC1213	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 81

```
GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing 2017/07/22
```

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 82

2017/07/22 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

Page: 83

		/ nome/ vince/ cobolsic/ cobol loois/ ocic/ doic.cbi
Line	Stateme	nt Page: 83
=====	======	
2460		540 Control December OF CENTRAL
3462		510-Control-Record SECTION.
3463		UNSTRING F-ES-2-256-TXT-256
3464		DELIMITED BY '"'
3465		INTO WS-Temp-10-Chars-TXT
3466		WS-Temp-256-Chars-TXT
3467		WS-Dummy-TXT
3468	GC1010	<pre>IF UPPER-CASE(TRIM(WS-Temp-256-Chars-TXT,Trailing)) =</pre>
3469	GC1010	TRIM(WS-Main-Module-Name-TXT) *> Main Pgm
3470		SET WS-RS-In-Main-Module-BOOL TO TRUE
3471		IF WS-Src-Line-NUM > 0
3472		READ F-Expanded-Src-FILE END-READ
3473		END-IF
3474		ELSE *> COPY
3475		SET WS-RS-In-Copybook-BOOL TO TRUE
3476		END-IF
3477		

------

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

```
GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing
```

2017/07/22 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

Line	Statemen	t
3479	5	20-Expanded-Src-Record SECTION.
3480	Ü	IF WS-RS-In-Main-Module-BOOL
3481		ADD 1 To WS-Curr-Line-NUM
	GC0712	READ F-Original-Src-FILE AT END CONTINUE END-READ
3483		ADD 1 TO WS-Src-Line-NUM
3484		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
3485		MOVE WS-Src-Line-NUM TO WS-SDL-Line-NUM
	GC1213	MOVE F-Original-Src-REC TO WS-SDL-Statement-TXT
	GC0712	MOVE LOWER-CASE(TRIM(F-OS-8-72-TXT, LEADING))
	GC0712	TO WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT
	GC0712	INSPECT WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT REPLACING ALL '.' BY SPACE
	GC0712	EVALUATE TRUE
	GC0712	WHEN F-OS-7-CHR = '/'
	GC1213	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
	GC1213	PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line
	GC1213	UNTIL WS-Lines-Left-NUM = 0
	GC0712	WHEN WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT = "eject"
	GC1213	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
	GC1213	PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line
	GC1213	UNTIL WS-Lines-Left-NUM = 0
	GC0712	EXIT SECTION
	GC0712	WHEN WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT = "skip1"
	GC0712	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
	GC0712	PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line
	GC0712	EXIT SECTION
	GC0712	WHEN WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT = "skip2"
	GC0712	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
	GC0712	PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line 2 TIMES
	GC0712	EXIT SECTION
	GC0712	WHEN WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT = "skip3"
	GC0712	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
3510	GC0712	PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line 3 TIMES
	GC0712	EXIT SECTION
	GC0712	END-EVALUATE
3513		PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line
3514		ELSE
3515		IF F-Expanded-Src-REC NOT = SPACES
3516		MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
3517	GC1213	MOVE F-Expanded-Src-REC
3518		TO WS-SDL-Statement-TXT
3519	GC0712	MOVE LOWER-CASE(TRIM(F-OS-8-72-TXT, LEADING))
3520	GC0712	TO WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT
3521	GC0712	INSPECT WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT
3522	GC0712	REPLACING ALL '.' BY SPACE
3523	GC0712	EVALUATE TRUE
3524	GC0712	WHEN WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT = "eject"
3525	GC0712	MOVE O TO WS-Lines-Left-NUM
3526	GC0712	EXIT SECTION
	GC0712	WHEN WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT = "skip1"
	GC0712	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
	GC0712	PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line
	GC0712	EXIT SECTION

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 84

Chapter 5 - GCic  $22~\mathrm{July}~2017$ 

2017/07/22 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

Line	Statement	Page: 8	35
3531	GC0712	WHEN WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT = "skip2"	:=
	GC0712	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT	
3533	GC0712	PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line 2 TIMES	
3534	GC0712	EXIT SECTION	
3535	GC0712	WHEN WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT = "skip3"	
3536	GC0712	MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT	
3537	GC0712	PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line 3 TIMES	
3538	GC0712	EXIT SECTION	
3539	GC0712	END-EVALUATE	
3540	1	PERFORM 530-Generate-Source-Line	
3541		END-IF	
3542	!	END-IF	
3543	}		

-----

2017/07/22

/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl
Line Statement Page: 86

```
3545 530-Generate-Source-Line SECTION.
 3546 GC1213 MOVE 1 TO WS-Src-Lines-NUM
IF WS-SDL-Statement-TXT(129:128) > SPACES
                        ADD 1 TO WS-Src-Lines-NUM
                   END-IF
3550 GC1213
 3551 GC1213 ELSE
                                           *> PORTRATT
3552 GC1213 IF WS-SDL-Statement-TXT(90:167) > SPACES
3552 GC1213 ADD 1 TO WS-Src-Lines-NUM
3554 GC1213 IF WS-SDL-Statement-TXT(17
3555 GC1213 ADD 1 TO WS-Src-Lines-
3556 GC1213 END-IF
3557 GC1213 END-IF
                             IF WS-SDL-Statement-TXT(179:78) > SPACES
                                  ADD 1 TO WS-Src-Lines-NUM
 3558 GC1213 END-IF
 3559 GC1213 IF WS-Lines-Left-NUM < WS-Src-Lines-NUM
                   IF WS-Page-Num > 0 *> Don't print footer before page 1
 3560 GC1213
 3561 GC1213
                        IF L-Listing-CD = 1 *> LANDSCAPE
 3562 GC1213
                                  IF WS-Src-Lines-NUM = 2
 3563 GC1213
                                       WRITE F-Listing-135-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 *> Blank Line
                                 END-IF
 3564 GC1213
 3565 GC1213
                                  WRITE F-Listing-135-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 *> Footer Line #1
 3566 GC1213
                                  MOVE ALL '='
 3567 GC1213
                                    TO F-Listing-135-REC
 3568 GC1213
                                  WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Footer Line #2
 3569 GC1213
                                  MOVE WS-Copyright-TXT
 3570 GC1213
                                    TO F-Listing-135-REC
 3571 GC1213
                                  MOVE WS-Page-No-TXT
 3572 GC1213
                                    TO F-Listing-135-REC(126:10)
 3573 GC1213
                                  WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE PAGE *> Footer Line #3
 3574 GC1213
                                  WRITE F-Listing-135-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 *> Spaces After FF Ch
aracter

3575 GC1213 ELSE *> PORTRAIT

3576 GC1213 EVALUATE WS-Src-Lines-NUM

3577 GC1213 WHEN 1 *> Need no extra blank line

3578 GC1213 CONTINUE

3579 GC1213 WHEN 2 *> Need 1 extra blank line

3580 GC1213 WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM SF

3581 GC1213 WHEN 3 *> Need 2 extra blank lines

3582 GC1213 WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM SF

WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM SF
      aracter
                                  WHEN 1 *> Need no extra blank lines
                                      WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1
                                  WHEN 3 *> Need 2 extra blank lines
                                      WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1
                    WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1
END-EVALUATE
WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 *> Foo
MOVE ALL '='
TO F-Listing-96-REC
WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 *> Footer Line #2
MOVE WS-Copyright-TXT
TO F-Listing-96-REC
                                       WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1
 3584 GC1213
 3585 GC1213
                                 WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 *> Footer Line #1
 3586 GC1213
 3587 GC1213
 3588 GC1213
 3589 GC1213
 3590 GC1213
                                   TO F-Listing-96-REC
 3591 GC1213
                                 MOVE WS-Page-No-TXT
3592 GC1213
                                   TO F-Listing-96-REC(87:10)
                                 WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE PAGE *> Footer Line #3
 3593 GC1213
 3594 GC1213
                                  WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM SPACES BEFORE 1 *> Spaces After FF Cha
```

\_\_\_\_\_

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 86

2017/07/22 /home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl

	_	/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/oci	
Line	Statement		Page: 87
	GC1213	END-IF	
	GC1213	END-IF	
	GC1213	ADD 1 TO WS-Page-NUM	
	GC1213	MOVE 'Page:' TO WS-PN-Literal-TXT	
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Page-NUM TO WS-PN-Page-NUM	
	GC1213	CALL 'C\$JUSTIFY' USING WS-PN-Page-NUM, 'Left'	
	GC1213	CALL 'C\$JUSTIFY' USING WS-Page-No-TXT, 'Right'	
	GC1213	IF L-Listing-CD = 1 *> LANDSCAPE	
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Version-TXT	
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC	
	GC1213	MOVE 'Source Listing'	
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC(25:14)	
3607	GC1213	MOVE WS-Formatted-DT	
3608	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC(126:10)	
3609	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #1	
3610	GC1213	MOVE WS-Program-Path-TXT	
3611	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC	
3612	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #2	
3613	GC1213	MOVE 'Line Statement'	
3614	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC	
3615	GC1213	MOVE WS-Page-No-TXT	
3616	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC(126:10)	
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #3	
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Src-Dashes-TXT	
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-135-REC	
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #4	
	GC1213	ELSE *> PORTRAIT	
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Version-TXT	
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC	
	GC1213	MOVE 'Source Listing'	
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC(25:14)	
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Formatted-DT	
	GC1213 GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC(87:10)	
	GC1213	<pre>WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 *&gt; Page Header Line #1 MOVE WS-Program-Path-TXT(40:96)</pre>	
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC	
	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #2	
	GC1213	MOVE 'Line Statement'	
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC	
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Page-No-TXT	
	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC(87:10)	
3636	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #3	
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Src-Dashes-TXT	
3638	GC1213	TO F-Listing-96-REC	
3639	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1 *> Page Header Line #4	
3640	GC1213	END-IF	
3641	GC1213	COMPUTE WS-Lines-Left-NUM = WS-Lines-Per-Page-NUM - 4	
3642	GC1213	END-IF	
3643	GC1213	IF L-Listing-CD = 1 *> LANDSCAPE	
	GC1213	EVALUATE WS-Src-Lines-NUM	
3645	GC1213	WHEN 1	
	GC1213	MOVE WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT TO F-Listing-135-REC	
3647	GC1213	WRITE F-Listing-96-REC BEFORE 1	

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 87

Chapter 5 - GCic  $22~\mathrm{July}~2017$ 

2017/07/22

```
GNUCOBOL 2.2 20JUL2017 Source Listing
```

/home/vince/cobolsrc/Cobol-Tools/ocic/GCic.cbl Line Statement \_\_\_\_\_ 3648 GC1213 SUBTRACT 1 FROM WS-Lines-Left-NUM WHEN 2 3649 GC1213 3650 GC1213 MOVE WS-SDL-Statement-TXT TO WS-Src-Hold-TXT MOVE WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT TO F-Listing-135 3651 GC1213 3652 GC1213 3653 GC1213 MOVE WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT TO F-Listing-135-REC MOVE WS-S
WRITE F-L
MOVE SPAC
MOVE WS-S
MOVE WS-S
WRITE F-L
SUBTRACT
END-EVALUATE WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 \*> Prints chars 1-128 of stmnt MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT 3654 GC1213 MOVE WS-Src-Hold-TXT(129:128) TO WS-SDL-Statement-TXT 3655 GC1213 MOVE WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT TO F-Listing-135-REC 3656 GC1213 WRITE F-Listing-135-REC BEFORE 1 \*> Prints chars 129-256 of stmnt 3657 GC1213 SUBTRACT 2 FROM WS-Lines-Left-NUM 3658 GC1213 3659 GC1213 ELSE \*> PORTRAIT 3660 GC1213 EVALUATE WS-Src-Lines-NUM
WHEN 1 \*> Print only chars 1-89 of stmnt 3661 GC1213 3662 GC1213 WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT 3663 GC1213 BEFORE 1 3664 GC1213 SUBTRACT 1 FROM WS-Lines-Left-NUM MOVE WS-SDL-Statement-TXT TO WS-Src-Hold-TXT WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM US G 3665 GC1213 WHEN 2 \*> Print only chars 1-89 and 90-178 of text BEFORE 1
WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
MOVE WS-Src-Hold-TXT(90:89) TO WS-SDL-Statement-TXT
WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
BEFORE 1 3666 GC1213 3667 GC1213 3668 GC1213 3669 GC1213 3670 GC1213 3671 GC1213 3672 GC1213 SUBTRACT 2 FROM WS-Lines-Left-NUM 3673 GC1213 3674 GC1213 WHEN 3 \*> Print chars 1-89, 90-178 and 179-256 of stmnt WHEN 3 \*> Print chars 1-89, 90-178 and 179-256 of stmnt
MOVE WS-SDL-Statement-TXT TO WS-Src-Hold-TXT
WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
BEFORE 1
MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
MOVE WS-Src-Hold-TXT(90:89) TO WS-SDL-Statement-TXT
WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
BEFORE 1
MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
MOVE WS-Src-Hold-TXT(179:78) TO WS-SDL-Statement-TXT
WRITE F-Listing-96-REC FROM WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT
BEFORE 1
SUBTRACT 3 FROM WS-Lines-Left-NUM 3675 GC1213 3676 GC1213 3677 GC1213 3678 GC1213 3679 GC1213 3680 GC1213 3681 GC1213 3682 GC1213 3683 GC1213 3684 GC1213 3685 GC1213 3686 GC1213 SUBTRACT 3 FROM WS-Lines-Left-NUM END-EVALUATE 3687 GC1213 3688 GC1213 END-IF 3689 MOVE SI MOVE SPACES TO WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT 3690 3691 3692 END PROGRAM LISTING.

\_\_\_\_\_\_

GCic for UNIX/Linux Copyright (C) 2009-2017, Gary L. Cutler, GPL Page: 88

Chapter 5 - GCic

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20	JUL2017 Cross-Reference Listing					017/07/22
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	/home Defn	/vince/cobolsrc/ Where Defined	Cobol-Tool Reference		/GCic.cbl Page: 89
CHECKSRC	000-Main		PROCEDURE	=======	=====	======
CHECKSRC	L-A1-CHR		LINKAGE	1317	1329	1332
				1339		
CHECKSRC	L-A2-IDENT-DIVISION-BOOL	1310	LINKAGE	1361*		
CHECKSRC	L-A2-LINKAGE-SECTION-BOOL	1309	LINKAGE	1355*		
CHECKSRC	L-A2-Nothing-Special-BOOL	1311	LINKAGE	1316*		
CHECKSRC	L-Argument-1-TXT	1304	LINKAGE	1313		
CHECKSRC	L-Argument-2-CHR	1308	LINKAGE	1314		
CHECKSRC	WS-Compressed-Src-TXT	1291	WORKING-STORAGE	1326*	1349	1353
				1359		
CHECKSRC	WS-CS-CHR	1292	WORKING-STORAGE	1333*	1339*	1348
				1352	1358	
CHECKSRC	WS-I-SUB	1300	WORKING-STORAGE	1327*	1328	1329
				1332	1339	1345*
				1346	1348	1349
				1352	1352	1353
				1358	1358	1359
CHECKSRC	WS-J-SUB	1302	WORKING-STORAGE	1325*	1331*	1333
				1338*	1339	
CHECKSRC	WS-RS-Found-SPACE-CHR		WORKING-STORAGE			
CHECKSRC	WS-RS-Not-Skipping-SPACE-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE		1330	1337*
CHECKSRC	WS-RS-Skipping-SPACE-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE			
CHECKSRC	WS-Runtime-Switches-TXT	1295	WORKING-STORAGE			

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20	JUL2017 Cross-Reference Listing	/1	///		2017/07/22
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	<pre>/vince/cobolsrc/ Where Defined</pre>	References	Page: 90
GCic	000-File-Error	654	PROCEDURE		
GCic	000-Main	675	PROCEDURE		
GCic	100-Initialization		PROCEDURE	676	
GCic	200-Let-User-Set-Switches		PROCEDURE	679	
GCic	210-Run-Compiler		PROCEDURE	680	
GCic	220-Make-Listing		PROCEDURE	684	
GCic	230-Run-Program		PROCEDURE	688	
GCic	240-Find-LINKAGE-SECTION		PROCEDURE	747	
GCic	250-Autoload-Listing		PROCEDURE	690 1031	1065
GCic	900-Terminate		PROCEDURE	692 741	884
				1032 1166	
GCic	COB-COLOR-BLACK	178	[screenio ]	439 444	534
				544 554	559
				569 576	591
				606 622	629
				636	
GCic	COB-COLOR-BLUE	178	[screenio ]	522	
GCic	COB-COLOR-CYAN		[screenio ]	535	
GCic	COB-COLOR-GREEN		[screenio ]	445 560	607
4010	002 002011 0112211	2.0	[50100111 ]	623	
GCic	COB-COLOR-MAGENTA	178	[screenio ]	020	
GCic	COB-COLOR-RED		[screenio ]	528 592	
GCic	COB-COLOR-WHITE		[screenio ]	440 523	529
4010	COD COLOR WILLIE	110	[BOLGONIO ]	545 555	570
				577 630	637
GCic	COB-COLOR-YELLOW	178	[screenio ]	011 000	001
GCic	COB-SCR-ESC		[screenio ]	883	
GCic	COB-SCR-F1		[screenio ]	830	
GCic	COB-SCR-F10		[screenio ]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F11		[screenio ]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F12		[screenio ]	886	
GCic	COB-SCR-F13		[screenio ]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F14		[screenio ]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F15		[screenio ]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F16		[screenio ]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F17		[screenio ]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F18		[screenio ]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F19		[screenio ]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F2		[screenio ]	836	
GCic	COB-SCR-F20		[screenio ]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F21		[screenio ]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F22		[screenio ]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F23		[screenio ]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F24		[screenio ]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F25		[screenio ]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F26		[screenio ]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F27		[screenio ]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F28		[screenio ]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F29		[screenio ]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F3		[screenio ]	842	
GCic	COB-SCR-F30		[screenio ]	V 12	
GCic	COB-SCR-F31		[screenio ]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F32		[screenio ]		
	30 102	1.0			

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20	OJUL2017 Cross-Reference Listing	/1	/	/a		17/07/22
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	/nome, Defn	<pre>/vince/cobolsrc, Where Defined</pre>	Reference		Page: 91
GCic	COB-SCR-F33	178	[screenio	 ]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F34			]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F35	178		]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F36			]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F37			]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F38			]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F39			]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F4			] 848		
GCic	COB-SCR-F40			]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F41	178		]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F42	178		]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F43	178		]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F44			]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F45	178	[screenio	]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F46	178		]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F47	178		]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F48	178		]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F49	178		]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F5	178		854		
GCic	COB-SCR-F50			]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F51			]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F52			]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F53			]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F54			]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F55	178	[screenio	]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F56	178		]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F57	178		]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F58	178		]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F59	178		]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F6	178		859		
GCic	COB-SCR-F60	178		]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F61	178		]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F62	178		]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F63	178		]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F64	178		]		
GCic	COB-SCR-F7	178	[screenio	865		
GCic	COB-SCR-F8	178	[screenio	871		
GCic	COB-SCR-F9	178	[screenio	] 877		
GCic	COB-SCR-FATAL	178	[screenio	]		
GCic	COB-SCR-KEY-DOWN	178		]		
GCic	COB-SCR-KEY-UP	178		]		
GCic	COB-SCR-MAX-FIELD	178		]		
GCic	COB-SCR-NO-FIELD	178		]		
GCic	COB-SCR-OK	178		]		
GCic	COB-SCR-PAGE_DOWN	178		]		
GCic	COB-SCR-PAGE_UP	178		]		
GCic	COB-SCR-PRINT	178		]		
GCic	COB-SCR-TIME-OUT	178	[screenio	]		
GCic	F-Cobc-Output-FILE	171	FILE	162	1008	1026
GCic	F-Cobc-Output-REC	172	FILE	1009	1014*	1015
	-			1023*	1024	
GCic	F-Source-Code-FILE	174	FILE	165	655	1174
				1178	1179	1192

PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	/vince/cobolsrc/0 Where Defined	Reference		Page: 92
		== <b>=</b>		1193	1200	====
GCic	F-Source-Code-REC	175	FILE	1183C	1197C	
GCic	F1		WORKING-STORAGE	206		
GCic	F12		WORKING-STORAGE	200		
GCic	F2		WORKING-STORAGE	213		
GCic	F3		WORKING-STORAGE	209		
GCic	F4		WORKING-STORAGE	207		
GCic	F5		WORKING-STORAGE	210	257	
GCic	F6		WORKING-STORAGE	211	20.	
GCic	F7		WORKING-STORAGE	214		
GCic	F8		WORKING-STORAGE	208		
GCic	F9		WORKING-STORAGE	212		
GCic	LD-Horiz-Line	433	SCREEN	801		
GCic	LD-LL-Corner		SCREEN	456	486	502
4010	ED DE COINCI	120	БОПШЕН	516	100	002
GCic	LD-Lower-T	120	SCREEN	488		
GCic	LD-LR-Corner		SCREEN	458	490	504
GCIC	rp-ru-colliei	430	SCREEN	518	490	304
00÷ -	ID III Common	407	CODEEN		460	400
GCic	LD-UL-Corner	421	SCREEN	446	460	492
aa: -	I.D. II T	404	CODEEN	506		
GCic	LD-Upper-T		SCREEN	462	404	404
GCic	LD-UR-Corner	429	SCREEN	448	464	494
~~:		404	CCDEEN	508	454	450
GCic	LD-Vert-Line	434	SCREEN	450	451	453
				454	466	467
				468	470	471
				472	474	475
				476	478	479
				480	482	483
				484	496	497
				499	500	510
				511	513	514
GCic	LPP		PROCEDURE	1051C		
GCic	LPPP		PROCEDURE	1052C		
GCic	RETURN-CODE		PROCEDURE	1010	1043*	1057*
				1059		
GCic	S-Blank-SCR	437	SCREEN	683	1234	1263
GCic	S-Switches-SCR	439	SCREEN	827*	908	998
				1027	1042	1063
				1074	1260	
GCic	SELCHAR		PROCEDURE	719	822	825
				832	838	844
				850	861	867
				873	879	1202
GCic	WS-Cmd-Args-TXT	229	WORKING-STORAGE	723*	725	726
	<u> </u>			729	734	
GCic	WS-Cmd-End-Quote-CHR	231	WORKING-STORAGE	727*	730	
GCic	WS-Cmd-SUB		WORKING-STORAGE	724*	725	726
				728*	732*	737*
GCic	WS-Cmd-TXT	227	WORKING-STORAGE	905*	1000*	1005*
	oma III	221		1007C	1076*	1083*
				10076	1076*	1103*
				1107*	1113*	1118*
				T T O I ◆	TITO*	T T T O ◆

PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function		Reference	es l	Page: 93
			1123*	1131*	1139*
			1145*	1151*	1156*
			1163C	1215*	1219*
			1220C	1222*	1226*
			1227C	1237*	1240*
			1243C	1245C	1247C
			1249C	1251C	
GCic	WS-Cobc-Cmd-TXT	235 WORKING-STORAGE	906*	915*	919*
			923*	927*	932*
			937*	942*	947*
			952*	957*	961*
			974* 1001	982*	986*
GCic	WS-Compilation-Switches-TXT	180 WORKING-STORAGE	1001		
GCic	WS-Config-Fn-TXT	237 WORKING-STORAGE	911*	917	
GCic	WS-CS-All-Switches-TXT	215 WORKING-STORAGE	J11.	011	
GCic	WS-CS-Arg-H1-TXT	182 WORKING-STORAGE	640*		
GCic	WS-CS-Arg-H2-TXT	183 WORKING-STORAGE	641*		
GCic	WS-CS-Args-TXT	181 WORKING-STORAGE	1154	1155	
GCic	WS-CS-Config-NUM	200 WORKING-STORAGE	632	887*	888
	0		889*	910	
GCic	WS-CS-DEBUG-CHR	217 WORKING-STORAGE	593	831	832*
			834*	930	
GCic	WS-CS-EXECUTE-CHR	218 WORKING-STORAGE	596	686	849
			850*	852*	
GCic	WS-CS-Extra-H1-TXT	203 WORKING-STORAGE	638*		
GCic	WS-CS-Extra-H2-TXT	204 WORKING-STORAGE	639*		
GCic	WS-CS-Extra-TXT	202 WORKING-STORAGE	978	980	
GCic	WS-CS-Filename-TXT	193 WORKING-STORAGE	632	910	
GCic	WS-CS-Filenames-Table-TXT	192 WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-CS-Filenames-TXT	184 WORKING-STORAGE	192	070	070
GCic	WS-CS-FREE-CHR	219 WORKING-STORAGE	601 875*	872 955	873*
GCic	WS-CS-LIBRARY-CHR	220 WORKING-STORAGE	595	843	844*
			846*	921	1081
aa: -	UG GG LIGTING GUD	OOA HODELING GEODAGE	1136	1175*	1202*
GCic	WS-CS-LISTING-CHR	221 WORKING-STORAGE	597	682	819*
			822*	825*	968
GCic	WS-CS-NOFUNC-CHR	222 WORKING-STORAGE	970* 599	972 860	861*
GCIC	WB-CB-NOTONC-CHK	ZZZ WURKING-BIURAGE	863*	945	001*
GCic	WS-CS-NOTRUNC-CHR	223 WORKING-STORAGE	602	878	879*
doic	WB GB NOTITIONS SINC	225 WOIGHING DIGITAGE	881*	935	015
GCic	WS-CS-Switch-Defaults-TXT	205 WORKING-STORAGE	216	300	
GCic	WS-CS-TRACEALL-CHR	224 WORKING-STORAGE	594	837	838*
•			840*	940	
GCic	WS-CS-WARNALL-CHR	225 WORKING-STORAGE	600	866	867*
			869*	950	
GCic	WS-Delete-Fn-TXT	239 WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-File-Name-TXT	241 WORKING-STORAGE	165	663	668
			731*	736*	739
			752	755	762
			765	776	1049C

DD G G D A 11 . T D	T1		/vince/cobolsrc/0			
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn == =====	Where Defined	References	; :====:	Page: 94
GCic	WS-File-Status-Message-TXT	245	WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-FN-CHR	242	WORKING-STORAGE	757	764*	768*
GCic	WS-FSM-Msg-TXT	249	WORKING-STORAGE	658*	658*	658*
				658*	658*	658*
				658*	658*	658*
				658*	658*	658*
				658*	658*	658*
				658*	658*	658*
				658*	658*	658*
				658*	658*	658*
				658*	658*	658*
GCic	UC_ECM_C++++-CD	047	MODELING GRODAGE	658*	658*	658* 660
GCic	WS-FSM-Status-CD WS-Horizontal-Line-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE WORKING-STORAGE	167 447	658 457	461
GCIC	ws-norizontar-time-ixi	251	WURKING-SIURAGE	463	487	489
				493	503	507
				517	801*	301
GCic	WS-I-SUB	253	WORKING-STORAGE	755*	756	757
doic	WD 1 DOD	200	WOULTING DIGHTAL	758	760	764
				768	783*	784
				785	786	788
				792	796	909*
				920*	924*	928*
				933*	938*	943*
				948*	953*	958*
				962*	975*	983*
				987*	1077*	1084*
				1094*	1097*	1104*
				1108*	1114*	1119*
				1124*	1132*	1140*
				1146*	1152*	1157*
GCic	WS-J-SUB	255	WORKING-STORAGE	1099*	1100	1101
				1106		
GCic	WS-Listing-CD	257	WORKING-STORAGE	816	855*	856
				857*	1053C	
GCic	WS-Listing-Filename-TXT	259	WORKING-STORAGE	162	992*	993C
				1002	1020	1048C
aa.		001		1218	1225	004
GCic	WS-Listing-TXT	261	WORKING-STORAGE	613	818*	821*
aa: -	US OS Samuila DT	063	HODETNO CTODACE	824*	7004	
GCic	WS-OC-Compile-DT WS-OS-Cygwin-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE WORKING-STORAGE	525 752	709*	1091
GCic	ws-us-cygwin-book	291	WURKING-SIURAGE	1121	776 1214	1091
GCic	WS-OS-Dir-CHR	284	WORKING-STORAGE	753*	757	768
GOIC	WD UD DII CIIIt	204	WOLKING STOLLAGE	777*	1117	700
GCic	WS-OS-Exe-Ext-CONST	285	WORKING-STORAGE	1137	1138	
GCic	WS-OS-Lib-Ext-CONST		WORKING-STORAGE	1143	1144	
GCic	WS-OS-Lib-Type-CONST		WORKING-STORAGE	611		
GCic	WS-OS-OSX-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE	1221		
GCic	WS-OS-Type-CD		WORKING-STORAGE	803	1050C	
GCic	WS-OS-Type-FILLER-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	307		
	· -					
GCic	WS-OS-Type-TXT	308	WORKING-STORAGE	803		

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20	JUL2017 Cross-Reference Listing	/h om o	/in aa /aabal ana //	Tobol-Tool		017/07/22
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	/vince/cobolsrc/0 Where Defined	Reference		Page: 95
GCic	WS-OS-UNIX-BOOL	298	WORKING-STORAGE	1121		
GCic	WS-OS-Windows-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE	1214	1235	
GCic	WS-Output-Msg-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	530	659*	806*
				893*	907*	997*
				1012*	1013	1021*
				1029*	1041*	1047*
				1056*	1061*	1073*
				1164*	1165*	1259
GCic	WS-Path-Delimiter-CHR	313	WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-PFN-CHR	320	WORKING-STORAGE	785	792*	796*
GCic	WS-Pgm-Nm-TXT	323	WORKING-STORAGE	789*	794*	991
	3			1130	1236	1239
GCic	WS-Prog-Extension-TXT	315	WORKING-STORAGE	790*	795*	
GCic	WS-Prog-File-Name-TXT	319	WORKING-STORAGE	571	762*	767*
	9			783	789	793
				985		
GCic	WS-Prog-Folder-TXT	317	WORKING-STORAGE	572	761*	766*
	9			770	771*	774C
				1090	1091	1095
				1100	1101	1106
				1112		
GCic	WS-RS-1st-Prog-Complete-BOOL	336	WORKING-STORAGE	1177	1186*	
GCic	WS-RS-Compile-Failed-BOOL	329	WORKING-STORAGE	1018*	1030	
GCic	WS-RS-Compile-OK-BOOL	327	WORKING-STORAGE	681	1011*	
GCic	WS-RS-Compile-OK-CHR	326	WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-RS-Compile-OK-Warn-BOOL	328	WORKING-STORAGE	681		
GCic	WS-RS-Complete-BOOL	331	WORKING-STORAGE	678	1016*	
GCic	WS-RS-Complete-CHR	330	WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-RS-Double-Quote-Used-BOOL	334	WORKING-STORAGE	1089*	1115*	1149
GCic	WS-RS-IDENT-DIV-CHR	335	WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-RS-More-To-1st-Prog-BOOL	337	WORKING-STORAGE	1176*		
GCic	WS-RS-No-Switch-Changes-BOOL	339	WORKING-STORAGE	815	896*	
GCic	WS-RS-No-Switch-Chgs-CHR	338	WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-RS-Not-Complete-BOOL	332	WORKING-STORAGE	677*		
GCic	WS-RS-Output-File-Avail-BOOL	343	WORKING-STORAGE	687	999*	
GCic	WS-RS-Output-File-Busy-BOOL	342	WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-RS-Output-File-Busy-CHR	341	WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-RS-Quote-CHR	333	WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-RS-Source-Rec-Ident-BOOL	346	WORKING-STORAGE	1185	1191	
GCic	WS-RS-Source-Rec-Ignored-BOOL	347	WORKING-STORAGE	1189*		
GCic	WS-RS-Source-Rec-Linkage-BOOL	345	WORKING-STORAGE	1190	1201	
GCic	WS-RS-Source-Record-Type-CHR		WORKING-STORAGE	1184C	1198C	
GCic	WS-RS-Switch-Changes-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE	814*		
GCic	WS-RS-Switch-Error-CHR		WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-RS-Switch-Is-Bad-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-RS-Switch-Is-Good-BOOL		WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-Runtime-Switches-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE			
GCic	WS-Tally-QTY	352	WORKING-STORAGE	965*	967*	969

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20	JUL2017 Cross-Reference Listing	/home	/vince/cobolsrc/	/Cobol-Tool		017/07/22 /GCic.chl
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	Where Defined	Reference	s	Page: 96
LISTING	000-Main		PROCEDURE			
LISTING	100-Initialization	2423	PROCEDURE	2407		
LISTING	300-Tokenize-Source	2496	PROCEDURE	2414		
LISTING	310-Get-Token	2547	PROCEDURE	2505		
LISTING	311-Control-Record	2707	PROCEDURE	2566		
LISTING	312-Expanded-Src-Record	2753	PROCEDURE	2568		
LISTING	313-Check-For-Numeric-Token	2764	PROCEDURE	2694		
LISTING	320-IDENTIFICATION-DIVISION	2806	PROCEDURE	2526		
LISTING	330-ENVIRONMENT-DIVISION		PROCEDURE	2528		
LISTING	340-DATA-DIVISION		PROCEDURE	2530		
LISTING	350-PROCEDURE-DIVISION		PROCEDURE	2532		
LISTING	351-ACCEPT		PROCEDURE	2935		
LISTING	351-ADD		PROCEDURE	2937		
LISTING	351-ALLOCATE		PROCEDURE	2939		
LISTING	351-CALL		PROCEDURE	2941		
LISTING	351-COMPUTE		PROCEDURE	2943		
LISTING	351-DIVIDE		PROCEDURE	2945		
LISTING	351-FREE		PROCEDURE	2947	0050	0000
LISTING	351-GENERATE		PROCEDURE	2949	2953	2969
LISTING	351-INITIALIZE 351-INITIATE		PROCEDURE PROCEDURE	2951		
LISTING LISTING	351-INITIALE 351-INSPECT		PROCEDURE	2955		
LISTING	351-INSPECT 351-MOVE		PROCEDURE	2955		
LISTING	351-MULTIPLY		PROCEDURE	2959		
LISTING	351-PERFORM		PROCEDURE	2961		
LISTING	351-SET		PROCEDURE	2963		
LISTING	351-STRING		PROCEDURE	2965		
LISTING	351-SUBTRACT		PROCEDURE	2967		
LISTING	351-TERMINATE		PROCEDURE			
LISTING	351-TRANSFORM	3176	PROCEDURE	2971		
LISTING	351-UNSTRING		PROCEDURE	2973		
LISTING	360-Release-Def	3203	PROCEDURE	2842	2879	2882
				2885	2888	2891
				2926		
LISTING	361-Release-Ref	3214	PROCEDURE	2844	2848	2901
				2975	2985	2996
				3008	3028	3048
				3065	3099	3108
				3124	3137	3146
				3157	3168	3182
				3199		
LISTING	362-Release-Upd	3219	PROCEDURE	2894	2897	2982
				2992	2994	3003
				3006	3015	3017
				3026	3044	3046
				3053	3057	3063
				3070	3080	3106
				3122	3131	3134
				3144	3153	3155
				3164	3166	3173
				3179	3189	3191
LICTING	202 0-+ 15-1	0004	DDOGEDIA	3193	3195	3197
LISTING	363-Set-Upd	3224	PROCEDURE	3035	3115	3220

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20	OJUL2017 Cross-Reference Listing	/homo	/vince/cobolsrc/0	Cobol -Too		017/07/22
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	Where Defined	Reference		Page: 97
LISTING	364-Set-Ref	3234	PROCEDURE	3076	3215	
LISTING	365-Release-Arg	3243	PROCEDURE	3019		
LISTING	366-Set-Arg	3248	PROCEDURE	3244		
LISTING	400-Produce-Xref-Listing	3259	PROCEDURE	2415		
LISTING	410-Generate-Report-Line	3337	PROCEDURE	3268	3271	3281
	-			3285	3295	3307
				3323	3333	
LISTING	420-Generate-Xref-Footer	3405	PROCEDURE	3274	3339	
LISTING	500-Produce-Source-Listing	3439	PROCEDURE	2409		
LISTING	510-Control-Record	3462	PROCEDURE	3452		
LISTING	520-Expanded-Src-Record	3479	PROCEDURE	3454		
LISTING	530-Generate-Source-Line	3545	PROCEDURE	3446	3493	3497
				3502	3506	3510
				3513	3529	3533
				3537	3540	
LISTING	F-ES-1-7-TXT	1426	FILE	2564	3450	
LISTING	F-ES-1-CHR	1423	FILE	2565	3451	
LISTING	F-ES-2-256-TXT-256	1424	FILE	2708	3463	
LISTING	F-ES-8-256-TXT	1427	FILE			
LISTING	F-Expanded-Src-FILE	1421	FILE	1412	2497	2544
	•			2554	3441	3444
				3459	3472	
LISTING	F-Expanded-Src-REC	1422	FILE	2498*	2552	2576
	•			2578	2608	2612
				2621	2625	2634
				2638	2646	2664
				2749*	2754	3515
				3517		
LISTING	F-Expanded-Src2-REC	1425	FILE			
LISTING	F-Listing-135-REC	1431	FILE	3347*	3349*	3351*
	-			3352	3354*	3355
				3358*	3360*	3361
				3362*	3363*	3364
				3365	3366	3367
				3395	3407	3409*
				3410	3412*	3414*
				3416	3418	3419
				3563	3565	3567*
				3568	3570*	3572*
				3573	3574	3604*
				3606*	3608*	3609
				3611*	3612	3614*
				3616*	3617	3619*
				3620	3646*	3651*
				3652	3655*	3656
LISTING	F-Listing-96-REC	1430	FILE	3370*	3372*	3374*
				3375	3377*	3378
				3381*	3383*	3384
				3385*	3386*	3387
				3388	3389	3390
				3398	3422	3424*
				3425	3427*	3429*
				3431	3433	3434

PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function				Page: 98
			3580	3582	3583
			3585	3587*	3588
			3590*	3592*	3593
			3594	3623*	3625*
			3627*	3628	3630*
			3631	3633*	3635*
			3636	3638*	3639
			3647	3662	3667
			3671	3676	3680
			3684		
LISTING	$F extsf{-} ext{Listing-FILE}$	1429 FILE	1414	2408	2416
LISTING	F-Listing-REC	1432 FILE			
LISTING	F-Original-Src-FILE	1434 FILE	1416	3440	3458
			3482		
LISTING	F-Original-Src-REC	1435 FILE	3486		
LISTING	F-0S-1-128-TXT	1436 FILE			
LISTING	F-0S-129-256-TXT	1441 FILE			
LISTING	F-OS-7-CHR	1438 FILE	3491		
LISTING	F-OS-8-72-TXT	1439 FILE	3487	3519	
LISTING	F-Sort-Work-FILE	1443 FILE	1418	2410	3266
LISTING	F-Sort-Work-REC	1444 FILE	2519*	2521	2556*
			2558	3036	3039*
			3042	3084*	3087
			3092*	3095	3116
			3118*	3121	3204*
			3211	3216	3221
			3225*	3235*	3245
			3249*		
LISTING	F-SW-Def-Line-NUM	1449 FILE	3209*	3292	3300
			3304	3316	3317
LISTING	F-SW-Prog-ID-TXT	1445 FILE	2411	3205*	3226*
			3236*	3250*	3277
			3283	3288	3297
			3309	3313	
LISTING	F-SW-Ref-Flag-CHR	1452 FILE	3041*	3086*	3094*
			3120*	3231*	3255*
			3328		
LISTING	F-SW-Ref-Line-NUM	1451 FILE	2413	3210*	3230*
			3240*	3254*	3326
LISTING	F-SW-Reference-TXT	1450 FILE	3320		
LISTING	F-SW-Section-TXT	1448 FILE	3208*	3229*	3239*
			3253*	3299	3315
LISTING	F-SW-Token-TXT	1447 FILE	3207*	3228*	3238*
TAMENA	D OU D 1 II DYD	4446 8718	3252*	3314	0007
LISTING	F-SW-Token-Uc-TXT	1446 FILE	2412	3206*	3227*
			3237*	3251*	3278
I TOTTNO	I listing CD	0000 1 777/4 07	3289	3291	3303
LISTING	L-Listing-CD	2398 LINKAGE	2405	2445	2482
			3345	3394	3406
			3547	3561	3602
compare		0000	3643	0.455	
LISTING	L-Listing-Fn-TXT	2388 LINKAGE	1414	2400	
LISTING	L-LPP-NUM	2394 LINKAGE	2403	2483	

22 July 2017 Chapter 5 - GCic

GNUCOBOL 2.2 2	OJUL2017 Cross-Reference Listing	/homo	/vince/cobolsrc/0	Cobol -Too		017/07/22
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	Where Defined	Reference	es	Page: 99
LISTING	L-LPP-Port-NUM	2396	LINKAGE	2404	2485	
LISTING	L-OS-Type-CD	2392	LINKAGE	2402	2428	
LISTING	L-Src-Fn-TXT	2390	LINKAGE	1416	2401	2433
				2433*	2434	2435
				2439	2442	2455
				2457	2459	2464
LISTING	RETURN-CODE		PROCEDURE	2475		
LISTING	WS-CD-In-DATA-DIV-BOOL	1469	WORKING-STORAGE	2529		
LISTING	WS-CD-In-ENV-DIV-BOOL	1468	WORKING-STORAGE	2527		
LISTING	WS-CD-In-IDENT-DIV-BOOL	1467	WORKING-STORAGE	2525		
LISTING	WS-CD-In-PROC-DIV-BOOL	1470	WORKING-STORAGE	2531		
LISTING	WS-Copyright-TXT	1455	WORKING-STORAGE	2426*	2431*	3411
				3426	3569	3589
LISTING	WS-CPI-13-15-TXT	1476	WORKING-STORAGE	2820*		
LISTING	WS-CPI-16-CHR	1477	WORKING-STORAGE	2819		
LISTING	WS-CS-1-CHR	1480	WORKING-STORAGE	2742*		
LISTING	WS-CS-11-14-TXT	1483	WORKING-STORAGE	2744	2745*	
LISTING	WS-CS-15-CHR	1484	WORKING-STORAGE	2747*		
LISTING	WS-CS-2-14-TXT	1481	WORKING-STORAGE	2743*		
LISTING	WS-Curr-Char-Is-Punct-BOOL	1458	WORKING-STORAGE	2587	2595	2600
LISTING	WS-Curr-Char-Is-Quote-BOOL	1462	WORKING-STORAGE	2606		
LISTING	WS-Curr-Char-Is-X-BOOL	1463	WORKING-STORAGE	2619		
LISTING	WS-Curr-Char-Is-Z-BOOL	1464	WORKING-STORAGE	2632		
LISTING	WS-Curr-CHR	1457	WORKING-STORAGE	2577*	2580	2582
				2588 2609	2596	2602
LISTING	WS-Curr-Division-TXT	1466	WORKING-STORAGE	2502*	2538	2589
				2597	2697	2813*
				2832*	2858*	2914*
				2919*		
LISTING	WS-Curr-Line-NUM	1472	WORKING-STORAGE	2501*	2561*	2720*
				2760*	3209	3230
				3240	3254	3481*
LISTING	WS-Curr-Prog-ID-TXT	1474	WORKING-STORAGE	2491*	2818*	3205
				3226	3236	3250
LISTING	WS-Curr-Section-TXT	1479	WORKING-STORAGE	2723*	2728	2837*
				2863*	2909	2910*
				3208	3229	3239
				3253		
LISTING	WS-Curr-Verb-TXT	1486	WORKING-STORAGE	2492*	2516*	2540*
				2924	2933	
LISTING	WS-Delim-TXT	1488	WORKING-STORAGE	2649*	2651	2669*
				2671	2674	
LISTING	WS-Dummy-TXT	1490	WORKING-STORAGE	2467*	2712*	2741*
				2774*	2779*	2780
				3467*		
LISTING	WS-Expanded-Src-Fn-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	1412	2472*	2473C
LISTING	WS-Filename-TXT	1494	WORKING-STORAGE	2466*	2469	2740*
I TOTTNO	MC-Florg-TYT	1406	MUDALMG GALOD V GE	2743		
LISTING	WS-Flags-TXT WS-Formatted-DT		WORKING-STORAGE	2400*	22EV	2272
LISTING	M9-LOIMqffed_NI	1499	WORKING-STORAGE	2490*	3350	3373
ITSTINC	WG-CI-Prog-ID-TYT	1500	WORKING-STORAGE	3607 3277	3626 3283	3700+
LISTING	WS-GI-Prog-ID-TXT	1502	MOINTING-DIOUNGE	3211	5203	3288*

Chapter 5 - GCic 22 July 2017

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20	JUL2017 Cross-Reference Listing	/h om o	/wines/scholane//	Tobol -Tool		17/07/22
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	/vince/cobolsrc/0 Where Defined	Reference		age: 100
LISTING	WS-GI-Token-TXT	1503	WORKING-STORAGE	3278 3303	3289*	3291
LISTING	WS-Group-Indicators-TXT	1501	WORKING-STORAGE	3261*		
LISTING	WS-Held-Reference-TXT	1505	WORKING-STORAGE	2493*	2518	2519
				2520*	2555	2556
				2557*	3036*	3038
				3039	3040*	3077*
				3083 3091	3084 3092	3085*
				3116*	3118	3093* 3119*
LISTING	WS-I-SUB	1507	WORKING-STORAGE	2434*	2435	2436
DIDTING	WB 1 505	1001	WOIMITING DIGITION	2438	2441*	2442
				2457*	2459	2460
				2461	2464	2717*
				2720	2731*	2733
				2734	2735	2738
				3262*	3296*	3308*
				3321*	3322	3324*
		. =		3327	3329	3402*
LISTING	WS-J-SUB	1509	WORKING-STORAGE	2458*	2462*	2464
LISTING	WS-Lines-Left-NUM	1511	WORKING-STORAGE	2732* 3263*	2736*	2738 3286
LISTING	ws-Lines-Leit-Nom	1511	WURKING-SIURAGE	3338	3272 3392*	3403
				3447	3494	3498
				3525*	3559	3641*
				3648	3657	3664
				3673	3686	
LISTING	WS-Lines-Per-Page-Env-TXT	1515	WORKING-STORAGE	2447*	2451*	2478
				2479		
LISTING	WS-Lines-Per-Page-NUM	1513	WORKING-STORAGE	2480*	2483*	2485*
				2488	3392	3641
LISTING	WS-Main-Module-Name-TXT	1517	WORKING-STORAGE	2439* 3469	2443*	2719
LISTING	WS-Next-Char-Is-Quote-BOOL	1520	WORKING-STORAGE	2619	2632	
LISTING	WS-Next-CHR		WORKING-STORAGE	2579*	2622	2635
LISTING	WS-OS-Type-FILLER-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	1528		
LISTING	WS-OS-Type-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	2428		
LISTING LISTING	WS-OS-Types-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE WORKING-STORAGE	3344C	3359	3382
LIBIING	WS-Page-No-TXT	1004	WURKING-SIURAGE	3413	3428	3571
				3591	3601C	3615
				3634		
LISTING	WS-Page-NUM	1532	WORKING-STORAGE	2424*	3340*	3342
				3560	3597*	3599
LISTING	WS-PN-Literal-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	3341*	3598*	
LISTING	WS-PN-Page-NUM	1536	WORKING-STORAGE	3342* 3600C	3343C	3599*
LISTING	WS-Program-Path-TXT	1538	WORKING-STORAGE	2455* 3376	2456C 3610	3353 3629
LISTING	WS-Reserved-Word-Table-TXT	2295	WORKING-STORAGE			· <del>-</del>
LISTING	WS-Reserved-Word-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	2684		
LISTING	WS-Reserved-Words-TXT	1540	WORKING-STORAGE	2295		
LISTING	WS-RS-Duplicate-CHR	2304	WORKING-STORAGE	3264*	3279*	3294*

GNUCOBOL 2.2	20JUL2017 Cross-Reference Listing	/1	//h-1/C	-b-7 T		17/07/22
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn		Referenc	es P	age: 101
				3305	3306*	
LISTING	WS-RS-In-Copybook-BOOL	2307	WORKING-STORAGE	2726*	3475*	
LISTING	WS-RS-In-Main-Module-BOOL	2306	WORKING-STORAGE	2721* 3480	2759	3470*
LISTING	WS-RS-In-Which-Pgm-CHR	2305	WORKING-STORAGE			
LISTING	WS-RS-Last-Token-Ended-Sent-CHR	2308	WORKING-STORAGE	2550*	2696	
LISTING	WS-RS-Processing-PICTURE-CHR		WORKING-STORAGE	2645	2659*	2868*
LISTING	WS-RS-Token-Ended-Sentence-CHR	2310	WORKING-STORAGE	2537	2549	2551*
				2584*	2613*	2626*
ITCTTMC	WS-RS-Verb-Has-Been-Found-CHR	0211	LIODIZTNO_CTODACE	2639*	2652* 2688*	2672*
LISTING LISTING	WS-Runtime-Switches		WORKING-STORAGE WORKING-STORAGE	2503*	2000↑	2810*
LISTING	WS-RW-IDX		WORKING-STORAGE	2685	2686	
LISTING	WS-RW-Type-CD		WORKING-STORAGE	2686	2000	
LISTING	WS-RW-Word-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	2298	2685	
LISTING	WS-Saved-Section-TXT	2313	WORKING-STORAGE	2722	2723	2727
				2728*		
LISTING	WS-SDL-Line-NUM		WORKING-STORAGE	3485*		
LISTING	WS-SDL-Statement-TXT	2322	WORKING-STORAGE	3486*	3518*	3548
				3552	3554 3666	3650 3670*
				3654* 3675	3679*	3683*
LISTING	WS-Src-Dashes-TXT	2315	WORKING-STORAGE	3618	3637	3003*
LISTING	WS-Src-Detail-Line-TXT		WORKING-STORAGE	3445*	3484*	3492*
				3496*	3501*	3505*
				3509*	3516*	3528*
				3532*	3536*	3646
				3651	3653*	3655
				3662	3667	3669*
				3671	3676	3678*
				3680	3682*	3684
LISTING	WS-Src-Hold-TXT	2324	WORKING-STORAGE	3689* 3650*	3654	3666*
LISTING	WS-SIC-HOLU-IXI	2324	WURKING-SIURAGE	3670	3675*	3679
LIGHTNA	UG Good Line MIM	0200	LIODUTNA GEODAGE	3683		
LISTING	WS-Src-Line-NUM	2326	WORKING-STORAGE	3442* 3485	3471	3483*
LISTING	WS-Src-Lines-NUM	2328	WORKING-STORAGE	3546*	3549*	3553*
				3555*	3559	3562
				3576	3644	3660
LISTING	WS-Src-SUB	2330	WORKING-STORAGE	2499*	2552	2553
				2572*	2576	2578
				2581*	2590*	2601*
				2607*	2611*	2612
				2614*	2620*	2624*
				2625 2637*	2627*	2633*
				2637* 2650*	2638 2653*	2640* 2670*
				2675	2055* 2750*	2070* 2755*
				2757*	2100	2100
LISTING	WS-Suppress-FF-CHR	1497	WORKING-STORAGE	2425* 3430	3273*	3415
LISTING	WS-Tally-QTY	2332	WORKING-STORAGE	2789*	2791*	2792

Chapter 5 - GCic 22 July 2017

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20	OJUL2017 Cross-Reference Listing	/a / ·	/ 1 7 /0			17/07/22
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn Where		Reference		age: 102
LISTING	WS-Temp-10-Chars-TXT		NG-STORAGE	2796* 2710*	2797 2714	2715*
LISTING	WS-Temp-256-Chars-TXT	2344 WORKI	NG-STORAGE	2717 2474C 2730 3466*	3465* 2711* 2733 3468	2718 2738
LISTING LISTING	WS-Temp-32-Chars-1-TXT WS-Temp-32-Chars-2-TXT		NG-STORAGE NG-STORAGE	2765* 2772* 2784*	2768 2777* 2800	2775 2783
LISTING	WS-Temp-32-Chars-3-TXT	2340 WORKI	NG-STORAGE	2773* 2787*	2778* 2800	2786
LISTING	WS-Temp-65-Chars-TXT	2342 WORKI	NG-STORAGE	3488* 3504 3524 3535	3495 3508 3527	3500 3520* 3531
LISTING LISTING	WS-Today-DT WS-Token-Curr-TXT		NG-STORAGE NG-STORAGE	2489* 2509 2591* 2623* 2655 2680* 2812 2836 2866 3207 3252	2490 2513* 2602* 2636* 2668* 2698* 2818 2857 2900 3228	2582* 2610* 2648* 2678 2765 2831 2862 2918 3238
LISTING	WS-Token-Curr-Uc-TXT	2350 WORKI	NG-STORAGE	2510* 2535 3227	2513 2912 3237	2516 3206 3251
LISTING	WS-Token-Prev-TXT	2352 WORKI	NG-STORAGE	2517* 2598* 2817* 2841 2872 2880* 2898* 2923 2983* 3004* 3033 3078* 3129 3142 3177	2535* 2813 2832 2858 2873* 2883* 2892* 2913 2927* 2990 3013 3061 3081* 3104 3132* 3151 3180*	2539* 2816 2837 2863 2877 2886* 2895* 2919 2980 3001 3024 3074 3089* 3113 3135* 3162 3187
LISTING LISTING	WS-Token-Search-TXT WS-Token-Type-CD		NG-STORAGE NG-STORAGE	2678* 2583* 2656* 2686*	2679 2592* 2660* 2699*	2685 2603* 2681*
LISTING LISTING LISTING	WS-TT-Token-Is-Argtype-B00L WS-TT-Token-Is-E0F-B00L WS-TT-Token-Is-Function-B00L	2358 WORKI	NG-STORAGE NG-STORAGE NG-STORAGE	2807 2506 2847	2827 2560*	2853

GNUCOBOL 2.2 20	OJUL2017 Cross-Reference Listing	/2				2017/07/22
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	/home Defn	/vince/cobolsrc/0 Where Defined	Reference		Page: 103
LISTING	WS-TT-Token-Is-Identifier-BOOL	2360	WORKING-STORAGE	2693*	2840	2876
				2922	2930	
LISTING	WS-TT-Token-Is-Keyword-BOOL	2361	WORKING-STORAGE	2511	2534	2811
				2830	2835	2856
				2861	2867	2917
LISTING	WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Alpha-BOOL	2362	WORKING-STORAGE	2616*	2642*	:
LISTING	WS-TT-Token-Is-Lit-Number-BOOL	2363	WORKING-STORAGE	2629*	2695	2769*
				2801*		
LISTING	WS-TT-Token-Is-Reserved-Wd-BOOL	2365	WORKING-STORAGE	2512	2808*	2828*
				2854*	2871	
LISTING	WS-TT-Token-Is-Verb-BOOL	2364	WORKING-STORAGE	2515	2687	
LISTING	WS-Usernames-QTY	2367	WORKING-STORAGE	2500*		
LISTING	WS-Version-TXT	2369	WORKING-STORAGE	2432*	3346	3369
				3603	3622	
LISTING	WS-XDL-Def-Line-NUM	2376	WORKING-STORAGE	3300*	3317*	:
LISTING	WS-XDL-Prog-ID-TXT	2372	WORKING-STORAGE	3297*	3309*	3313*
LISTING	WS-XDL-Ref-Flag-CHR	2382	WORKING-STORAGE	3329*		
LISTING	WS-XDL-Ref-Line-NUM	2381	WORKING-STORAGE	3327*		
LISTING	WS-XDL-Reference-TXT	2380	WORKING-STORAGE			
LISTING	WS-XDL-Section-TXT	2378	WORKING-STORAGE	3299*	3315*	:
LISTING	WS-XDL-Token-TXT	2374	WORKING-STORAGE	3298*	3310*	3314*
LISTING	WS-Xref-Detail-Line-TXT	2371	WORKING-STORAGE	3260*	3267	3270*
				3280	3284*	3293
				3312	3332	3395
				3398	3401*	:
LISTING	WS-Xref-Lines-Per-Rec-NUM	2385	WORKING-STORAGE	2446*	2450*	3322

# 6. STREAMIO

STREAMIO is a utility I created to assist with handling stream I/O functions. I've used it to construct a number of useful little command-line utilities.

Usage of this subroutine is completely documented in the program comments. The program COPY's a copybook named STREAMIOcb, the format of which is described in the program comments.

Both STREAMIO.cbl and STREAMIOcb.cpy are included in the "samples" directory of any pre-built distributions of GnuCOBOL that I have created.

In addition to general GnuCOBOL concepts, this program provides a useful demonstration of the following:

- Coding a GnuCOBOL subroutine
- Using the "REPLACING" clause on a CDF "COPY" statement
- Using hexadecimal alphanumeric literals
- Using the following statements:
  - o "ACCEPT FROM ENVIRONMENT" statement
  - o "INSPECT" statement
  - o "STRING" statement
- Using the following built-in subroutines:
  - o "C\$PARAMSIZE" built-in system subroutine
  - o "CBL\_CLOSE\_FILE" built-in system subroutine
  - o "CBL\_DELETE\_FILE" built-in system subroutine
  - o "CBL\_EXIT\_PROC" built-in system subroutine
  - o "CBL\_OPEN\_FILE" built-in system subroutine
  - o "CBL\_READ\_FILE" built-in system subroutine
  - o "CBL\_WRITE\_FILE" built-in system subroutine
- Using the following intrinsic functions:
  - o "RANDOM" intrinsic function
  - o "TRIM" intrinsic function

First, here is the STREAMIOcb.cpy copybook:

```
05 SCB-Handle-NUM
                                      PIC X(4) COMP-X.
05 SCB-Mode-CD
                                      PIC X(1).
                                      VALUE 'I', 'i'.
  88 SCB-MODE-Input-BOOL
                                     VALUE '0', 'o'.
  88 SCB-MODE-Output-BOOL
  88 SCB-MODE-Both-BOOL
                                     VALUE 'B', 'b'.
05 SCB-Function-CD
                                     PIC X(2).
  88 SCB-Func-CLOSE-BOOL
                                     VALUE 'C', 'c'.
  88 SCB-Func-DELETE-BOOL
                                     VALUE 'D ', 'd '.
  88 SCB-Func-OPEN-BOOL
                                     VALUE '0 ', 'o '.
  88 SCB-Func-READ-BOOL
                                      VALUE 'R ', 'r '.
  88 SCB-Func-READ-Delim-BOOL
                                     VALUE 'RD', 'rd',
  'rD', 'Rd'.
88 SCB-Func-WRITE-BOOL VALUE 'W', 'w'.
88 SCB-Func-WRITE-Delim-BOOL VALUE 'WD', 'wd',
                                          'rD', 'Rd'.
                                            'wD', 'Wd'.
05 SCB-Delimiter-Mode-CD
                                     PIC X(1).
                                      VALUE 'U', 'u'.
  88 SCB-DELIM-Unix-BOOL
                                     VALUE 'W', 'w'.
  88 SCB-DELIM-Windows-BOOL
                                      PIC X(8) COMP-X.
05 SCB-Offset-NUM
05 SCB-Error-Routine-PTR
                                     USAGE PROGRAM-POINTER.
05 SCB-Error-Routine-NUM REDEFINES SCB-Error-Routine-PTR
                                      USAGE BINARY-LONG.
05 SCB-Return-CD
                                      USAGE BINARY-LONG.
05 SCB-Filename-TXT
                                      PIC X(256).
```

The program source and cross-reference listing, produced using the GnuCOBOL Interactive Compiler front-end (GCic.cbl, one of the sample programs included here), begins on the next page.

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl \_\_\_\_\_ >>SOURCE FORMAT IS FIXED IDENTIFICATION DIVISION. PROGRAM-ID. STREAMIO. 4 \*>\* \*> Author: Gary L. Cutler 6 \*> 7 \*> This routine centralizes all bytestream file I/O functions \*\* 8 \*> into one routine. The manner in which this routine is \*> CALLed is as follows: 10 \*> CALL "STREAMIO" USING control-block [ , arg2 ] 11 \*> \*\* 12 \*> \*\* \*> where 'control-block' is defined by the "STREAMIOcb.cpy" \*> copybook and 'arg2' will vary, depending upon the function 14 \*\* \*> specified in the control block. \*\* 15 16 17 \*> The STREAMIO routine has an advantage over the various 18 \*> "CBL\_xxxxxx\_FILE" routines in that: \*\* 19 \*\* \*> \*> 1. It automates the establishment and on-going adjustment of \*\* 21 the file-offset value in such a way as to simplify the 22 \*> sequential processing of a bytestream file (you may still \*\* 23 \*> specify a file-offset manually on each read or write, if \*\* you wish) 25 \*> \*\* 26 \*> 2. It auto-detects the size of the I/O buffer you supply to \*\* 27 \*> STREAMIO, using that as the byte-count of all read and 28 \*> write operations. 29 \*> \*\* \*> 3. Not only does it support the raw input and output of data \*\* 30 \*> that the CBL\_READ\_FILE and CBL\_WRITE\_FILE routines do, 32 \*> but on input it is also capable of delivering just a 33 \*> single newline-delimited or carriage-return/newline de-\*\* 34 \*> limited record to the caller. \*\* 35 \*> 4. On output, STREAMIO can optionally append either a new-36 37 \*> line or carriage-return/newline sequence (your choice) to \*\* \*> the end of every record it writes. 39 \*> \*> 5. STREAMIO can automatically generate filenames for output \*\* 40 41 \*> files if you wish, simplifying the process of creating \*\* 42 \*> scratch or work files. 43 \*> \*\* 44 \*> 6. The STREAMIO routine also allows you to (optionally) re-45 \*> gister a general error-handling routine to be given control should a fatal error be detected with STREAMIO. 47 \*> This routine can be "turned on" and "turned off" at will. \*\* 48 \*>

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl

```
______
                 *> The control block format is as follows. This structure must **
               *> be defined under an 01-level data item of your creation and **
               *> should be INITIALIZEd before any items within it are used. **
              *>
     53
               *> 05 SCB-Handle-NUM
             *> Ub SCB-Handle-NUM PIC X(4) COMP-X.

*> 05 SCB-Mode-CD PIC X(1).

*> 88 SCB-Mode-Input-BOOL VALUE 'I', 'i'.

*> 88 SCB-Mode-Output-BOOL VALUE 'O', 'o'.

*> 88 SCB-Mode-Both-BOOL VALUE 'B', 'b'.

*> 05 SCB-Function-CD PIC X(2).
                                                                       PIC X(4) COMP-X.
     55
     56
     57
             *> 05 SCB-Function-CD PIC X(2). **

*> 88 SCB-Func-CLOSE-BOOL VALUE 'C', 'c'. **

*> 88 SCB-Func-DELETE-BOOL VALUE 'D', 'd'. **

*> 88 SCB-Func-OPEN-BOOL VALUE 'O', 'o'. **

*> 88 SCB-Func-READ-BOOL VALUE 'R', 'r'. **

*> 88 SCB-Func-READ-Delim-BOOL VALUE 'R', 'r'. **

*> 88 SCB-Func-READ-Delim-BOOL VALUE 'R', 'r'. **

*> 88 SCB-Func-WRITE-BOOL VALUE 'W', 'rd', **

*> 88 SCB-Func-WRITE-Delim-BOOL VALUE 'W', 'w'. **

*> 88 SCB-Func-WRITE-Delim-BOOL VALUE 'W', 'wd', **

*> 05 SCB-Delimiter-Mode-CD PIC X(1). **

*> 88 SCB-Delim-Unix-BOOL VALUE 'U', 'u'. **

*> 88 SCB-Delim-Windows-BOOL VALUE 'W', 'w'. **

*> 05 SCB-Offset-NUM PIC X(8) COMP-X. **

*> 05 SCB-Error-Routine-PTR USAGE PROGRAM-POINTER. **

*> 05 SCB-Error-Routine-PTR **
     59
     60
     61
     62
     63
     64
     65
     66
     67
     68
     69
     70
     71
     72
               *> 05 SCB-Error-Routine-NUM REDEFINES SCB-Error-Routine-PTR **
     74
     75
                                               USAGE BINARY-LONG.
                                                                                                          **
                *>
                                                                        USAGE BINARY-LONG.
     76
                *> 05 SCB-Return-CD
                *> 05 SCB-Filename-TXT
     77
                                                                        PIC X(256).
     78
                *>
     79
                *> Such a structure is defined for your use using the copybook **
               *> "STREAMIOcb.cpy" (you may also define your own, provided it **
     81
               *> conforms to the above layout).
     82
     83
                 *> SCB-Handle-NUM
     85
                 *>
     86
                 *> Serves as a file handle to the file once it has been opened **
                *> (via the "SCB-Func-OPEN-BOOL" function).
     88
                 *>-----**
     89
     90
                 *> SCB-Mode-CD
     91
     92
                 *> Prior to calling "STREAMIO" for the first time for a file,
     93
                *> the appropriate subordinate level-88 must be set to TRUE to **
     94
               *> select an I/O mode. You may also simply move one of the **
               *> string values listed on the level-88 items to "SCB-Mode-CD". **
     96
     97
                 *>
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl \_\_\_\_\_\_ \*> SCB-Function-CD 101 \*> 102 \*> The appropriate subordinate level-88 must be set to TRUE to \*\*103 \*> select a function you'd like to execute against a file. You \*\* 104 \*> may also simply move one of the string values listed on the \*\* \*> level-88 items to "SCB-Function-CD". 105 106 \*> \*\* 107 \*> Available functions are as follows: 108 \*> \*\* 109 \*> SCB-Func-OPEN-BOOL \*\* 110 \*\* \*> 111 This must be the function specified the first time you call STREAMIO for any given file. It opens the file & \*\* 112 \*> makes it available for use according to the \*> 113 114 \*> "SCB-Mode-CD" specification. \*> 115  $\ \ *>$  The filename being opened must be specified in the 116 \*\* 117 \*> "SCB-Filename-TXT" field. \*\* 118 \*> 119 \*> The SCB-Offset-NUM field will be initialized to ZERO. \*\* 120 \*> If "arg2" is specified in conjunction with this funct-121 \*> 122 ion, it will be ignored. 123 \*> \*\* \*> SCB-Func-CLOSE-BOOL 124 \*\* 125 \*> 126 \*> This function should be the one specified the LAST time \*\* 127 \*> you call STREAMIO against a specific file. After this \*\* \*> 128 function has been executed, you'll have to re-open the \*\* 129 file if you wish to use it with STREAMIO again. 130 \*> \*> 131 The SCB-Handle-NUM item will be reset to ZERO. \*\* 132 \*> \*\* 133 If "arg2" is specified in conjunction with this funct-134 \*> ion, it will be ignored. \*\* 135 \*> \*\* 136 \*> SCB-Func-DELETE-BOOL 137 \*> This function will delete the file specified in the \*\* 138 control block (see SCB-Filename-TXT). 139 \*> \*\* 140 \*> This function should not be performed against a file that is open. 141 \*> \*\* 142 \*> \*\* 143 \*> \*\* If "arg2" is specified in conjunction with this funct- \*\* 144 145 \*> ion, it will be ignored. \*\*

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 3

146

147

\*>

\*> SCB-Func-READ-BOOL

\*\*

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl

Line	Statement	C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/S;	Samples/STREAMIU.cbl Page: 4
=====			
148	*>		**
149		This function invokes a standard CBL_READ_FILE against	**
150		the file specified in the control block (see	**
151		SCB-Filename-TXT).	**
152			**
153		The buffer into which you wish to read data must be	**
154		supplied as "arg2". The size of that buffer, in bytes,	
155	*>	will define the "byte-count" value supplied to the	**
156		CBL_READ_FILE subroutine. The buffer data item will be	
157		set to SPACES before the read takes place.	**
158	*>	70.11.017.000.17.7.(007.000.1.3771)	**
159	*>	If the file-offset value (SCB-Offset-NUM) is greater	**
160		than the size of the file, a "no more data" return code	
161	*>	(01) will be passed back in SCB-Return-CD and the	**
162		buffer will have been set to SPACES.	**
163		4	**
164		At the conclusion of a successful SCB-Func-READ-BOOL,	**
165	*>	the value of SCB-Offset-NUM will have been automati-	**
166		cally incremented by the byte-count size of "arg2".	**
167			**
168		SCB-Func-WRITE-BOOL	**
169			**
170		This function invokes a standard CBL_WRITE_FILE against	
171	*>	the file specified in the control block (see	**
172		SCB-Filename-TXT).	**
173			**
174		The buffer from which data will be written to the file	**
175	*>	must be supplied as "arg2". The size of that buffer,	**
176		in bytes, will define the "byte-count" value supplied	**
177		CBL_WRITE_FILE subroutine. The buffer data will be	**
178		written to the file-offset position defined by the	**
179		SCB-Offset-NUM value. You may specify "arg2" either	**
180		as an actual alphanumeric data item or as an alpha-	**
181	*>	numeric literal.	**
182		TC +1 C'3 CC + 3 (GGD OCC + NUN) '	**
183		If the file-offset value (SCB-Offset-NUM) is greater	**
184		than the size of the file, a "no more data" return code	
185	*>	will be passed back in SCB-Return-CD and the buffer	**
186	*>	will have been set to SPACES.	**
187	*>	4	**
188	*>	At the conclusion of a successful SCB-Func-WRITE-BOOL	**
189	*>	operation, the value of SCB-Offset-NUM will have been	**
190		automatically incremented by the byte-count size of	**
191	*>	"arg2".	**
192		COD E DEAD Delim DOOL	**
193		SCB-Func-READ-Delim-BOOL	**
194		COD E DEAD Delaw DOOL believe late the COD FINA	**
195	*>	SCB-Func-READ-Delim-BOOL bahaves like the SCB-FUNC-	**
196	*>	READ function, with the following behavioral dif-	**

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl \_\_\_\_\_\_ 197 ferences: 198 \*> 1. When data is read from the file, only that data read \*\* 199 \*> up to BUT NOT INCLUDING an end-of-line delimiter 200 201 \*> sequence (either a LF or CRLF) will be retained in 202 \*> the buffer - the remainder of the buffer from the end-of-line sequence onward will be reset to SPACES. \*\* 203 \*> 204 \*> The file-offset value (SCB-Offset-NUM) will be in- \*\* 205 cremented ONLY by the amount of data transferred up \*\* 206 \*> to AND INCLUDING the end-of-line sequence. 207 \*> \*\* 208 \*> 2. When data is read from the file and an end-of-line 209 \*> delimiter sequence (either a LF or a CRLF) cannot be \*\* 210 \*> found within the buffer, the assumption is made that \*\* the record is too long to fit within the buffer. In  $\ast\ast$ \*> 211 212 these instances, an SCB-Return-CD value of 02 will \*\* 213 \*> be returned and the SCB-Offset-NUM value will be 214 \*> incremented past the next end-of-line sequence in 215 \*> the file (this will involve at least one additional \*\* 216 \*> call to CBL\_READ\_FILE to locate that eol sequence, 217 \*> but any additional such reads will be done internal- \*\* 218 \*> ly to STREAMIO and will be entirely transparent to 219 \*> the caller of STREAMIO. \*\* DO NOT USE the Streamio-READ-Delim function if the 221 \*> 222 possibility exists that linefeed (X"OA") or carriage-\*> \*\* 223 \*> return (X"OD") characters could exist as actual data \*\* 224 \*> characters in the file. \*\* 225 \*> \*\* \*> SCB-Func-WRITE-Delim-BOOL 226 \*\* 227 228 \*> SCB-Func-WRITE-Delim-BOOL acts like the Streamio-229 \*> FUNC-WRITE function, with the following difference: \*\* 230 \*> \*\* 231 After the specified data is written to the file, an 232 \*> end-of-line sequence will also be written to the file. 233 \*> The file-offset value (SCB-Value) will be incremented 234 by the byte-count size of the data PLUS the size of the \*\* 235 end-of-line sequence. One of two possible end-of-line \*\* \*> 236 sequences must be specified using the value of SCB-237 \*> \*\* Delimter-Mode. 238 239 \*>-----\*\* 240 \*> SCB-Delimiter-Mode-CD 241 242 243 \*> This data item is needed only when issuing the Streamio-

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

\*> FUNC-WRITE-Delim function. In those circumstances, this

\*> item defines what end-of-line delimiter sequence is to be

Page: 5

244

245

\*\*

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl \_\_\_\_\_\_ 246 \*> written: \*> If SCB-Delim-Unix-BOOL is true, a linefeed character will 248 249 \*> be written. \*\* 250 251 \*> If SCB-Delim-Windows-BOOL is true, a carriage-return and 252 \*> linefeed sequence will be written. 253 \*> \*>-----\*\* 255 \*> SCB-Offset-NUM \*>-----256 257 \*> 258 \*> This data item specifies the next relative byte number with- \*\* 259 \*> in the file where the next read or write will start. 260 261 \*> SCB-Offset-NUM is automatically set to 0 (the first byte) \*\* 262 \*> when the file is opened, and is automatically incremented as \*\* 263 \*> the file is read or written via STREAMIO. 264 \*> 265 \*> You may also manually set this value as desired before any 266 \*> call to STREAMIO. 267 \*> 268 \*>----269 \*> SCB-Error-Routine-PTR 270 \*>-271 \*> 272 \*> To specify a general error-handling routine for handling \*> STREAMIO failures, Create the routine and define an entry- \*\* 273 \*> name for it via the ENTRY statement. Then use the following \*\* 274 275 \*> to set that routine up as the error handler: 276 277 \*> SET SCB-Error-Routine-PTR TO ENTRY "entry-name" \*\* 278 \*> \*\* 279 \*> To "turn off" the error-routine: \*\* 280 281 \*> SET SCB-Error-Routine-PTR TO NULL \*\* 282 \*> \*> If a fatal error occurs (any error not marked with a ">" in \*\* 284 \*> the SCB-Return-CD discussion), the error routine you spe-285 \*> cified (if any) will be set up as an exit routine via the 286 \*> CBL\_EXIT\_PROC subroutine; the STREAMIO routine will then is- \*\* 287 \*> sue a STOP RUN to intentionally trigger your error routine. \*\* 288 \*> You will not be able to recover your program once your error \*\* \*> routine triggers. If you wish to be able to recover from \*\* 289 290 \*> fatal STREAMIO errors, you should NOT use the SCB-Error-\*> Routine feature but instead you should explicitly test the \*\* 292 \*> SCB-Return-CD value after every call to STREAMIO. 293 \*> 294 \*> A default error routine is defined by the "STREAMIOError.cpy"\*\*

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl

```
_____
          *> copybook.
         *>-----
  297
  298
          *> SCB-Return-CD
  299
  300
          *>
          *> The following are the possible SCB-Return-CD values. The **
  301
          *> ones marked with a ">" will NOT trigger an error-routine, if **
  302
          *> one is currently registered via SCB-Error-Routine-PTR.
  304
          *>
  305
          *> 12 I/O error writing to file
                                                                   **
  306
          *> 11 File does not exist
                                                                   **
  307
               10 File already OPEN or already CLOSEd
          *> > 02 READ-Delim was truncated
  308
                                                                   **
  309
          *> > 01 No more data is available from the current
  310
                SCB-Offset-NUM
  311
         *> > 00 OK - the operation was successful
  312
         *> -1 Invalid SCB-Function-CD
         *>
  313
               -2 Invalid SCB-Mode-CD
  314
               -3 CBL_xxxxx_FILE routine rejected operation
  315
          *>
               -4 Invalid delimiter mode specified (Not U/W)
  316
          *>
          *>-----
  317
  318
          *> SCB-Filename-TXT
  319
          *>----**
  320
          *>
  321
          *> This is the name of the file you wish to access.
  322
  323
          *> If you are planning on reading the file, the file MUST exist **
          *> at the time the SCB-Func-OPEN-BOOL is executed.
  324
  325
  326
          *> If you are planning on writing to the file, the file need **
          *> exist when the SCB-Func-OPEN-BOOL is issued.
  327
                                                                   **
  328
          *>
                                                                   **
          *> In general, the contents of SCB-Filename-TXT should re-
  329
  330
          *> flect the complete path to the file as well as the name of
                                                                   **
  331
          *> the file itself, unless the file is contained in whatever
                                                                   **
  332
          *> directory is current at the time the SCB-Func-OPEN-BOOL is
  333
  334
                                                                   **
          *>
  335
          *> The following special values may be used for
                                                                   **
  336
          *> SCB-Filename-TXT:
  337
  338
          *> SPACES If the filename is SPACES, a filename will be created **
  339
         *> automatically for you in whatever directory is de- **
  340
                  fined by the TEMP environment variable. If there IS **
         *> no TEMP variable defined, the "/tmp" folder will be **

*> assumed. The filename will be STREAMIO-nnnnnnnn.dat **

*> where "nnnnnnn" is a random number. **
  341
  342
  343
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl Line Statement \_\_\_\_\_ 344 If you specify only a dot (period) as the filename, \*\* 346 the behavior will be the same as with a value of \*> \*\* 347 SPACES except there will be no ".dat" at the end of \*\* \*> 348 \*> the generated filename. 349 \*> 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 \*>\* 360 ENVIRONMENT DIVISION. 361 CONFIGURATION SECTION. 362 363 REPOSITORY. 364 FUNCTION ALL INTRINSIC. DATA DIVISION.
WORKING-STORAGE SECTION. 365 366 PIC X(1) COMP-X. 367 01 WS-Access-Mode-CD PIC X(4) COMP-X. 368 01 WS-Arg-Length-NUM PIC X(256). 369 01 WS-Buffer-TXT 01 WS-Delim-Buffer-TXT 01 WS-Env-Temp-TXT 370 PIC X(2). PIC X(256). 371 01 WS-Slash-CHR PIC X(1). 372 01 WS-Tally-NUM 373 USAGE BINARY-LONG. 01 WS-8-Digit-NUM PIC 9(8). 375 01 WS-256-Byte-TXT PIC X(256). 376 LINKAGE SECTION. 377 01 L-StreamIO-Control-Block-TXT. 378 COPY STREAMIOcb REPLACING LEADING ==SCB-== BY ==L-SCB-==. 379 05 L-SCB-Handle-NUM PIC X(4) COMP-X. 05 L-SCB-Mode-CD PIC X(1). 88 L-SCB-MODE-Input-BOOL VALUE 'I' 'i'. 88 L-SCB-MODE-Output-BOOL VALUE 'O' 'o'. 88 L-SCB-MODE-Both-BOOL VALUE 'B' 'b'. 05 L-SCB-Function-CD PIC X(2). 88 L-SCB-Func-CLOSE-BOOL VALUE 'C ' 'c '. 88 L-SCB-Func-DELETE-BOOL VALUE 'D ' 'd '. 88 L-SCB-Func-OPEN-BOOL VALUE 'O ' 'o '. 88 L-SCB-Func-READ-BOOL VALUE 'R ' 'r '. 88 L-SCB-Func-READ-Delim-BOOL VALUE 'RD' 'rd' 'rD' 'Rd'. 88 L-SCB-Func-WRITE-BOOL VALUE 'W ' 'w '.

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
```

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl

```
______
       88 L-SCB-Func-WRITE-Delim-BOOL VALUE 'WD' 'wd'
       'wD' 'Wd'.
       05 L-SCB-Delimiter-Mode-CD PIC X(1).
       88 L-SCB-DELIM-Unix-BOOL VALUE 'U' 'u'.
       88 L-SCB-DELIM-Windows-BOOL VALUE 'W' 'w'.
       05 L-SCB-Offset-NUM PIC X(8) COMP-X.
       05 L-SCB-Error-Routine-PTR USAGE PROGRAM-POINTER.
       05 L-SCB-Error-Routine-NUM REDEFINES L-SCB-Error-Routine-PTR
       USAGE BINARY-LONG.
       05 L-SCB-Return-CD USAGE BINARY-LONG.
       05 L-SCB-Filename-TXT PIC X(256).
  380
                                                     PIC X ANY LENGTH.
            01 L-Arg2-TXT
  381
            PROCEDURE DIVISION USING L-StreamIO-Control-Block-TXT,
  382
                                    L-Arg2-TXT.
            000-Main SECTION.
  383
                MOVE 00 TO L-SCB-Return-CD
  384
  385
                EVALUATE TRUE
  386
                    WHEN L-SCB-Func-CLOSE-BOOL
  387
                        PERFORM 030-Validate-Handle-NonZero
  388
                        PERFORM 200-CLOSE
  389
                    WHEN L-SCB-Func-DELETE-BOOL
  390
                       CALL "CBL_DELETE_FILE" USING L-SCB-Filename-TXT
  391
                    WHEN L-SCB-Func-OPEN-BOOL
  392
                        PERFORM 020-Validate-Handle-Zero
  393
                        PERFORM 100-OPEN
                    WHEN L-SCB-Func-READ-BOOL
  394
  395
                        PERFORM 030-Validate-Handle-NonZero
  396
                        PERFORM 400-READ
  397
                    WHEN L-SCB-Func-READ-Delim-BOOL
  398
                        PERFORM 030-Validate-Handle-NonZero
                        PERFORM 500-READ-Delim
  399
  400
                    WHEN L-SCB-Func-WRITE-BOOL
  401
                        PERFORM 030-Validate-Handle-NonZero
  402
                        PERFORM 300-WRITE
  403
                    WHEN L-SCB-Func-WRITE-Delim-BOOL
  404
                        EVALUATE TRUE
  405
                            WHEN L-SCB-Delim-Unix-BOOL
  406
                                PERFORM 030-Validate-Handle-NonZero
  407
                                PERFORM 300-WRITE
  408
                                MOVE 1 TO WS-Arg-Length-NUM
  409
                                MOVE X"OA" TO WS-Delim-Buffer-TXT
  410
                            WHEN L-SCB-Delim-Windows-BOOL
  411
                                PERFORM 030-Validate-Handle-NonZero
  412
                                PERFORM 300-WRITE
  413
                                MOVE 2 TO WS-Arg-Length-NUM
                                MOVE X"ODOA" TO WS-Delim-Buffer-TXT
  414
                           WHEN OTHER
  415
  416
                                MOVE -4 TO L-SCB-Return-CD
                                PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return
  417
```

GCic for OSX Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing 2014/03/27 C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl \_\_\_\_\_ END-EVALUATE 418 CALL "CBL\_WRITE\_FILE" USING L-SCB-Handle-NUM 420 L-SCB-Offset-NUM 421 WS-Arg-Length-NUM 422 423 WS-Delim-Buffer-TXT PERFORM 040-Check-WRITE-SCB-Return-CD 424 425 ADD WS-Arg-Length-NUM TO L-SCB-Offset-NUM WHEN OTHER 427 MOVE -1 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 428 PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return 429 END-EVALUATE 430 GOBACK 431 020-Validate-Handle-Zero SECTION. 432 IF L-SCB-Handle-NUM NOT = ZERO 433 434 MOVE 10 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 435 PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return 436 END-IF 437 438 030-Validate-Handle-NonZero SECTION. IF L-SCB-Handle-NUM = ZERO439 440 MOVE 10 TO L-SCB-Return-CD PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return 441 END-IF 442 443 444 040-Check-WRITE-SCB-Return-CD SECTION. 445 IF RETURN-CODE < 0 MOVE -3 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 446 447 PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return 448 449 IF RETURN-CODE = 30MOVE 12 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 450 451 PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return 452 MOVE 00 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 453 454 050-Check-READ-SCB-Return-CD SECTION. 455 456 IF RETURN-CODE < 0 457 MOVE -3 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 458 PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return END-IF 459 460 IF RETURN-CODE = 10 461 MOVE 01 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 462 GOBACK 463 END-IF 464 MOVE 00 TO L-SCB-Return-CD

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

060-Identify-TEMP SECTION.

Page: 10

465

466

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl \_\_\_\_\_ ACCEPT WS-Env-Temp-TXT FROM ENVIRONMENT "TEMP" 467 EVALUATE TRUE 469 WHEN WS-Env-Temp-TXT (1:1) = "/"470 MOVE "/" TO WS-Slash-CHR WHEN WS-Env-Temp-TXT (2:1) = ":"471 MOVE "\" TO WS-Slash-CHR 472 WHEN OTHER 473 MOVE "/tmp" TO WS-Env-Temp-TXT 474 MOVE "/" TO WS-Slash-CHR END-EVALUATE 476 477 478 099-ERROR-Return SECTION. 479 IF L-SCB-Error-Routine-NUM NOT = 0 CALL "CBL\_EXIT\_PROC" USING O, L-SCB-Error-Routine-PTR 480 481 482 END-IF 483 GOBACK 484 100-OPEN SECTION. 485 486 IF (L-SCB-Mode-Input-BOOL OR L-SCB-Mode-Both-BOOL) 487 AND (L-SCB-Filename-TXT = SPACES OR LOW-VALUES) 488 MOVE 11 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 489 PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return 490 EVALUATE TRUE 491 WHEN L-SCB-Filename-TXT = SPACES OR LOW-VALUES 492 493 PERFORM 060-Identify-TEMP 494 MOVE SPACES TO L-SCB-Filename-TXT COMPUTE 495 496 WS-8-Digit-NUM = RANDOM(SECONDS-PAST-MIDNIGHT) \* 100000000 497 498 END-COMPUTE 499 STRING 500 TRIM(WS-Env-Temp-TXT, TRAILING) 501 WS-Slash-CHR "STREAMIO-" 502 WS-8-Digit-NUM 503 504 ".dat" 505 DELIMITED BY SIZE 506 INTO L-SCB-Filename-TXT 507 WHEN L-SCB-Filename-TXT(1:1) = "." 508 PERFORM 060-Identify-TEMP 509 IF L-SCB-Filename-TXT(2:1) = SPACE 510 MOVE SPACES TO WS-256-Byte-TXT 511 ELSE MOVE L-SCB-Filename-TXT TO WS-256-Byte-TXT 512

MOVE SPACES TO L-SCB-Filename-TXT

COMPUTE WS-8-Digit-NUM =

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

END-IF

Page: 11

513

514

515

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl \_\_\_\_\_ RANDOM(SECONDS-PAST-MIDNIGHT) \* 100000000 516 517 STRING TRIM(WS-Env-Temp-TXT, TRAILING) 518 519 WS-Slash-CHR 520 "STREAMIO-" 521 WS-8-Digit-NUM TRIM(WS-256-Byte-TXT, TRAILING) 522 523 DELIMITED BY SIZE 524 INTO L-SCB-Filename-TXT END-EVALUATE 525 EVALUATE TRUE 526 527 WHEN L-SCB-Mode-Input-BOOL 528 MOVE 1 TO WS-Access-Mode-CD 529 WHEN L-SCB-Mode-Output-BOOL 530 MOVE 2 TO WS-Access-Mode-CD 531 WHEN L-SCB-Mode-Both-BOOL 532 MOVE 3 TO WS-Access-Mode-CD 533 WHEN OTHER 534 MOVE -2 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 535 PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return 536 END-EVALUATE CALL "CBL\_OPEN\_FILE" USING TRIM(L-SCB-Filename-TXT,TRAILING) 537 538 WS-Access-Mode-CD 539 540 0 L-SCB-Handle-NUM 541 542 IF RETURN-CODE = 35 543 MOVE 11 TO L-SCB-Return-CD PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return 544 END-IF 545 IF RETURN-CODE < 0 546 547 MOVE -2 TO L-SCB-Return-CD PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return 548 549 END-IF 550 MOVE 00 TO L-SCB-Return-CD MOVE O TO L-SCB-Offset-NUM 551 552 200-CLOSE SECTION. 553 554 CALL "CBL\_CLOSE\_FILE" USING L-SCB-Handle-NUM 555 IF RETURN-CODE < 0 556 MOVE -2 TO L-SCB-Return-CD PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return 557 558 END-IF MOVE 00 TO L-SCB-Return-CD 559 560 MOVE 0 TO L-SCB-Handle-NUM 561 300-WRITE SECTION. 562 563 CALL "C\$PARAMSIZE" USING 2 564 MOVE RETURN-CODE TO WS-Arg-Length-NUM

\_\_\_\_\_\_

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

```
GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing
```

C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl

```
______
                CALL "CBL_WRITE_FILE" USING L-SCB-Handle-NUM
  565
                                           L-SCB-Offset-NUM
  567
                                           WS-Arg-Length-NUM
  568
                                           0
  569
                                           L-Arg2-TXT
  570
                PERFORM 040-Check-WRITE-SCB-Return-CD
                ADD WS-Arg-Length-NUM TO L-SCB-Offset-NUM
  571
  572
           400-READ SECTION.
  573
                CALL "C$PARAMSIZE" USING 2
  574
                MOVE RETURN-CODE TO WS-Arg-Length-NUM
  575
  576
                MOVE SPACES TO L-Arg2-TXT(1:WS-Arg-Length-NUM)
  577
                CALL "CBL_READ_FILE" USING L-SCB-Handle-NUM
                                          {\tt L-SCB-Offset-NUM}
  578
  579
                                          WS-Arg-Length-NUM
  580
  581
                                          L-Arg2-TXT
  582
                PERFORM 050-Check-READ-SCB-Return-CD
  583
                ADD WS-Arg-Length-NUM TO L-SCB-Offset-NUM
  584
  585
            500-READ-Delim SECTION.
  586
                CALL "C$PARAMSIZE" USING 2
  587
                MOVE RETURN-CODE TO WS-Arg-Length-NUM
                MOVE SPACES TO L-Arg2-TXT(1:WS-Arg-Length-NUM)
  588
                CALL "CBL_READ_FILE" USING L-SCB-Handle-NUM
  589
  590
                                          L-SCB-Offset-NUM
  591
                                          WS-Arg-Length-NUM
  592
  593
                                          L-Arg2-TXT
                PERFORM 050-Check-READ-SCB-Return-CD
  594
                MOVE O TO WS-Tally-NUM
  595
  596
                INSPECT L-Arg2-TXT(1:WS-Arg-Length-NUM)
  597
                    TALLYING WS-Tally-NUM FOR ALL X"OA"
  598
                IF WS-Tally-NUM = 0 *> No LF found - return truncated data and position past n
      ext LF (if any)
                    IF L-Arg2-TXT(WS-Arg-Length-NUM:1) = X"OD"
  599
  600
                        MOVE SPACE TO L-Arg2-TXT(WS-Arg-Length-NUM:1)
  601
  602
                    ADD WS-Arg-Length-NUM TO L-SCB-Offset-NUM
  603
                    MOVE 02 TO L-SCB-Return-CD
  604
                    MOVE 256 TO WS-Arg-Length-NUM
                    PERFORM UNTIL 0 = 1
  605
  606
                        MOVE SPACES TO WS-Buffer-TXT
                        CALL "CBL_READ_FILE" USING L-SCB-Handle-NUM
  607
  608
                                                  L-SCB-Offset-NUM
  609
                                                  WS-Arg-Length-NUM
  610
  611
                                                  WS-Buffer-TXT
                        IF RETURN-CODE < 0
  612
```

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

### GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Source Listing

2014/03/27

```
C:/Users/tda010/Documents/Programs/Samples/STREAMIO.cbl
_____
                           MOVE -3 TO L-SCB-Return-CD
  613
                           PERFORM 099-ERROR-Return
  614
                        FND-TF
  615
  616
                        IF RETURN-CODE = 10
  617
                            GOBACK
  618
                        END-IF
  619
                        MOVE O TO WS-Tally-NUM
  620
                        INSPECT WS-Buffer-TXT
  621
                            TALLYING WS-Tally-NUM FOR ALL X"OA"
  622
                        IF WS-Tally-NUM = 0
                           ADD 256 TO L-SCB-Offset-NUM
  623
  624
                        ELSE
  625
                            MOVE O TO WS-Tally-NUM
  626
                            INSPECT WS-Buffer-TXT
  627
                               TALLYING WS-Tally-NUM
                               FOR CHARACTERS BEFORE INITIAL X"OA"
  628
  629
                            ADD WS-Tally-NUM, 1 TO L-SCB-Offset-NUM
  630
                            GOBACK
  631
                        END-IF
  632
                    END-PERFORM
  633
                             *> There is (at least) one LF in the buffer
  634
                    MOVE O TO WS-Tally-NUM
                    INSPECT L-Arg2-TXT(1:WS-Arg-Length-NUM)
  635
                        TALLYING WS-Tally-NUM
  636
                        FOR CHARACTERS BEFORE INITIAL X"OA"
  637
  638
                    ADD WS-Tally-NUM, 1 TO L-SCB-Offset-NUM
  639
                    IF WS-Tally-NUM > 1
  640
                        IF L-Arg2-TXT(WS-Tally-NUM:1) = X"OD"
  641
                            COMPUTE WS-Arg-Length-NUM =
  642
                                     WS-Arg-Length-NUM
                                   - WS-Tally-NUM
  643
  644
                                   + 1
                        ELSE.
  645
                            COMPUTE WS-Arg-Length-NUM =
  646
  647
                                     WS-Arg-Length-NUM
                                   - WS-Tally-NUM
  648
  649
                            ADD 1 TO WS-Tally-NUM
  650
                        END-IF
  651
                        MOVE SPACES
  652
                          TO L-Arg2-TXT(WS-Tally-NUM:WS-Arg-Length-NUM)
  653
                    ELSE
  654
                        MOVE SPACES
  655
                          TO L-Arg2-TXT(1:WS-Arg-Length-NUM)
  656
                    END-IF
                END-IF
  657
```

------

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

Page: 14

658

GNU COBOL 2.1 23NOV2013 Cross-Reference Listing 2014/03/27

PROGRAM-ID	C:/Use Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	O/Documents/Pr Where Defined	l	References	3	Page: 15
STREAMIO	000-Main		PROCEDURE				
STREAMIO	020-Validate-Handle-Zero	432	PROCEDURE		392		
STREAMIO	030-Validate-Handle-NonZero	438	PROCEDURE		387	395	398
					401	406	411
STREAMIO	040-Check-WRITE-SCB-Return-CD	444	PROCEDURE		424	570	
STREAMIO	050-Check-READ-SCB-Return-CD	455	PROCEDURE		582	594	
STREAMIO	060-Identify-TEMP	466	PROCEDURE		493	508	
STREAMIO	099-ERROR-Return	478	PROCEDURE		417	428	435
					441	447	451
					458	489	535
					544	548	557
					614		
STREAMIO	100-OPEN	485	PROCEDURE		393		
STREAMIO	200-CLOSE	553	PROCEDURE		388		
STREAMIO	300-WRITE	562	PROCEDURE		402	407	412
STREAMIO	400-READ	573	PROCEDURE		396		
STREAMIO	500-READ-Delim	585	PROCEDURE		399		
STREAMIO	L-Arg2-TXT	380	LINKAGE		382	569C	576*
					581C	588*	593C
					599	600*	640
					652*	655*	
STREAMIO	L-SCB-DELIM-Unix-BOOL		[STREAMIOcb	]	405		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-DELIM-Windows-BOOL	379	[STREAMIOcb	]	410		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Delimiter-Mode-CD	379	[STREAMIOcb	]			
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Error-Routine-NUM	379	[STREAMIOcb	]	479		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Error-Routine-PTR	379	[STREAMIOcb	]	379	480C	
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Filename-TXT	379	[STREAMIOcb	]	390C	487	492
					494*	506*	507
					509	512	514*
					524*	537C	
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Func-CLOSE-BOOL	379	[STREAMIOcb	]	386		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Func-DELETE-BOOL		[STREAMIOcb	]	389		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Func-OPEN-BOOL		[STREAMIOcb	]	391		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Func-READ-BOOL		[STREAMIOcb	]	394		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Func-READ-Delim-BOOL		[STREAMIOcb	]	397		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Func-WRITE-BOOL		[STREAMIOcb	]	400		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Func-WRITE-Delim-BOOL		[STREAMIOcb	]	403		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Function-CD		[STREAMIOcb	]			
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Handle-NUM	379	[STREAMIOcb	]	419C	433	439
					541C	554C	
					565C	577C	589C
			_	_	607C		
STREAMIO	L-SCB-MODE-Both-BOOL		[STREAMIOcb	]	486	531	
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Mode-CD		[STREAMIOcb	]			
STREAMIO	L-SCB-MODE-Input-BOOL		[STREAMIOcb	]	486	527	
STREAMIO	L-SCB-MODE-Output-BOOL		[STREAMIOcb	]	529	46-	
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Offset-NUM	379	[STREAMIOcb	]	420C	425*	
					566C	571*	
					583*	590C	602*

GCic for Windows/MinGW Copyright (C) 2009-2014, Gary L. Cutler, GPL

GNU COBOL 2.1	23NOV2013 Cross-Reference Listing	,	0 /Do gumon+ g /Drog	mama /Campla		014/03/27
PROGRAM-ID	Identifier/Register/Function	Defn	O/Documents/Prog Where Defined	References		Page: 16
=========				608C 638*	623*	629*
STREAMIO	L-SCB-Return-CD	379	[STREAMIOcb ]	384*	416*	427*
				434*	440*	446*
				450*	453*	457*
				461*	464*	488*
				534*	543*	547*
				550*	556*	559*
				603*	613*	
STREAMIO	L-StreamIO-Control-Block-TXT	377	LINKAGE	381		
STREAMIO	RETURN-CODE		PROCEDURE	445	449	456
				460	542	546
				555	564	575
				587	612	616
STREAMIO	WS-256-Byte-TXT	375	WORKING-STORAGE	510*	512*	522
STREAMIO	WS-8-Digit-NUM	374	WORKING-STORAGE	496* 521	503	515*
STREAMIO	WS-Access-Mode-CD	367	WORKING-STORAGE	528* 538C	530*	532*
STREAMIO	WS-Arg-Length-NUM	368	WORKING-STORAGE		413*	421C
	0 0			425	564*	567C
				571	575*	576
				579C	583	587*
				588	591C	596
				599	600	602
				604*	609C	635
				641*	642	646*
				647	652	655
STREAMIO	WS-Buffer-TXT	369	WORKING-STORAGE	606*	611C	
STREAMIO	WS-Delim-Buffer-TXT	370	WORKING-STORAGE	409*	414*	423C
STREAMIO	WS-Env-Temp-TXT	371	WORKING-STORAGE	467*	469	471
				474*	500	518
STREAMIO	WS-Slash-CHR	372	WORKING-STORAGE	470*	472*	475*
				501	519	
STREAMIO	WS-Tally-NUM	373	WORKING-STORAGE	595*	597*	598
				619*	621*	622
				625*	627*	629
				634*	636*	638
				639	640	643
				648	649*	652

-----

# 7. GNU Free Documentation License

Version 1.3, 3 November 2008

Copyright © 2000, 2001, 2002, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc. http://fsf.org/

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### 0. PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other functional and useful document free in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it, with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially. Secondarily, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of "copyleft", which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

### 1. APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that work under the conditions stated herein. The "Document", below, refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as "you". You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law.

A "Modified Version" of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A "Secondary Section" is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The "Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant Sections then there are none.

The "Cover Texts" are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License.

A Front-Cover Text may be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A "Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not "Transparent" is called "Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain ASCII without markup, Texinfo input format, LaTeX input format, SGML or XML using a publicly available DTD, and standard-conforming simple HTML, PostScript or PDF designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include PNG, XCF and JPG. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, SGML or XML for which the DTD and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated HTML, PostScript or PDF produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The "Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, "Title Page" means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

The "publisher" means any person or entity that distributes copies of the Document to the public.

A section "Entitled XYZ" means a named subunit of the Document whose title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", "Endorsements", or "History".) To "Preserve the Title" of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section "Entitled XYZ" according to this definition.

The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties: any other implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has no effect on the meaning of this License.

## 2. VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

## 3. COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition. Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

### 4. MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

- A. Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.
- B. List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.
- C. State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.
- D. Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.
- E. Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.
- F. Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.
- G. Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.

- H. Include an unaltered copy of this License.
- I. Preserve the section Entitled "History", Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled "History" in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.
- J. Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the "History" section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.
- K. For any section Entitled "Acknowledgements" or "Dedications", Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.
- L. Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.
- M. Delete any section Entitled "Endorsements". Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.
- N. Do not retitle any existing section to be Entitled "Endorsements" or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.
- O. Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled "Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties—for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

### 5. COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work. In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled "History" in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled "History"; likewise combine any sections Entitled "Acknowledgements", and any sections Entitled "Dedications". You must delete all sections Entitled "Endorsements."

### 6. COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

### 7. AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form. Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

#### 8. TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", or "History", the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

## 9. TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly

and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, receipt of a copy of some or all of the same material does not give you any rights to use it.

#### 10. FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/.

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of this License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Document.

## 11. RELICENSING

"Massive Multiauthor Collaboration Site" (or "MMC Site") means any World Wide Web server that publishes copyrightable works and also provides prominent facilities for anybody to edit those works. A public wiki that anybody can edit is an example of such a server. A "Massive Multiauthor Collaboration" (or "MMC") contained in the site means any set of copyrightable works thus published on the MMC site.

"CC-BY-SA" means the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0 license published by Creative Commons Corporation, a not-for-profit corporation with a principal place of business in San Francisco, California, as well as future copyleft versions of that license published by that same organization.

"Incorporate" means to publish or republish a Document, in whole or in part, as part of another Document.

An MMC is "eligible for relicensing" if it is licensed under this License, and if all works that were first published under this License somewhere other than this MMC, and subsequently incorporated in whole or in part into the MMC, (1) had no cover texts or invariant sections, and (2) were thus incorporated prior to November 1, 2008.

The operator of an MMC Site may republish an MMC contained in the site under CC-BY-SA on the same site at any time before August 1, 2009, provided the MMC is eligible for relicensing.

# ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

Copyright (C) year your name.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ''GNU Free Documentation License''.

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the "with...Texts." line with this:

with the Invariant Sections being  $list\ their\ titles$ , with the Front-Cover Texts being list, and with the Back-Cover Texts being list.

If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.